

index to ham radio magazine volume 1-1968

This index covers all articles published in **ham radio** during 1968. The articles are listed alphabetically under each category along with the author, page number and month. Categories are: antennas and transmission lines; audio-frequency equipment; commercial equipment; construction techniques; features and fiction; fm and repeaters; integrated circuits; keying and control; measurements and test equipment; miscellaneous technical; power supplies; propagation; receivers and converters; RTTY; semiconductors; single sideband; transmitters and power amplifiers; and vhf, uhf and microwave. Articles followed by (HN) appeared in the **ham notebook**.

antennas and transmission lines

- Antenna Switching, Solid-State (W2EEY) p. 30, Nov.
 Big Beam for 10 Meters (VE1TG) p. 32, March
 Baluns, Wideband Bridge (W6SAI, WA6BAN) p. 28, Dec.
 Broad-band Antenna Baluns (W6SAI) p. 6, June
 Coaxial Cable, What You Know About (W9ISB) p. 30, Sept.
 Coaxial Cable Supports (HN) p. 56, June
 Dummy Loads, Experimental (W8YFB) p. 36, Sept.
 Folded Mini-Monopole Antenna (W6SAI) p. 32, May
 GDO, New Uses for (K2ZSQ) p. 48, Dec.
 Hook, Line 'n Sinker (HN) p. 76, Sept.
 J-Pole Antenna for 6-Meters (K4SDY) p. 48, August
 Keeping Your Beam, Tips For (W6BLZ) p. 50, August
 RF Current Probe (HN) p. 76, Oct.
 Simple 1-, 2- and 3-Band Antennas (W9EGQ) p. 54, July
 Solenoid Rotary Switches (W2EEY) p. 36, April
 Three-Band Ground Plane (W6HPH) p. 32, Oct.
 Tiltover Tower Base, Low-Cost (WA1ABP) p. 86, April

- Two-Meter Antenna, Simple (HN) p. 78, August
 Two-Meter Mobile Antennas (W6BLZ) p. 76, May
 VHF Antenna Switching Without Relays (HN) p. 76, Sept.
 Whips and Loops as Apartment Antennas (W2EEY) p. 80, March

audio-frequency equipment

- Audio Amplifier and Squelch Circuit (W6AJF) p. 36, August
 Compressor, Dual Channel (W2EEY) p. 40, July
 Headphones, Lightweight p. 34, Sept.
 Speech Processing (W1DTY) p. 60, June

commercial equipment

- Drake W-4 Directional Wattmeter (W1DTY) p. 86, March
 EX Crystal and Oscillator (WB2EGZ) p. 60, April
 Heath HW-100, The New (W1NLB) p. 64, Sept.
 Heath SB-300, RTTY with (W2ARZ) p. 76, July
 James Research Oscillator/Monitor (W1DTY) p. 91, March
 James Research Permaflex Key (W1DTY) p. 73, Dec.
 Quement Circular Slide Rule (W2DXH) p. 62, April
 Swan 120, Converting to Two Meters (K6RIL) p. 8, May

construction techniques

- A Dab of Paint, A Drop of Wax (HN) p. 78, August
 Aluminum's New Face (W4BRS) p. 60, May
 Deburring Holes (HN) p. 75, July
 Filter Chokes, Unmarked (WØKMF) p. 60, Nov.
 For That Professional Look (VE3GFN) p. 74, March
 Grommet Shock Mount (HN) p. 77, Oct.
 Industrial Cartridge Fuses, Using (HN) p. 76, Sept.
 Punching Aluminum Panels (HN) p. 57, June

- Rack and Panel Construction
(W7OE) p. 48, June
- Silver Plating for the Amateur
(W4KAE) p. 62, Dec.
- Simple Solder Dispenser
(HN) p. 76, Sept.
- Soldering Fluxes (HN) p. 57, June
- Small Parts Tray (HN) p. 58, June
- Tilt Your Rig (HN) p. 58, June

features and fiction

- Dynistor, The (W6GNX) p. 49, April
- Early Wireless Stations
(W6BLZ) p. 64, Oct.
- Electronic Bugging (K2ZSQ) p. 70, June
- How to Be DX (W4NXD) p. 58, August
- QSL Return, Statistics on
(WB6IUH) p. 50, Dec.
- Secret Society, The
(W4NXD) p. 82, May
- What is It? (WA1ABP) p. 84, May

fm and repeaters

- Amateur VHF FM Operation
(W6AYZ) p. 36, June
- Short Circuit p. 34, August
- Audio-Amplifier and Squelch Unit
(W6AJF) p. 36, August
- Narrow-Band FM System, Using IC's in
(W6AJF) p. 30, Oct.

integrated circuits

- Amateur Uses of the MC1530 IC
(W2EEY) p. 42, May
- Frequency Counter, Digital
(K4EEU) p. 8, Dec.
- IC-Regulated Power Supply for IC's
(W6GXN) p. 28, March
- Using IC's in a NBFM System
(W6AJF) p. 30, Oct.

keying and control

- Code Practice—The RF Way
(WA4NED) p. 65, August
- CW Monitor and Code-Practice
Oscillator (K6RIL) p. 46, April
- Solenoid Rotary Switches
(W2EEY) p. 36, April
- Station Control Center
(W7OE) p. 26, April
- Transmitter Switching, Solid-State
(W2EEY) p. 44, June

- VOX and MOX Systems for SSB
(Belt) p. 24, Oct.

measurements and test equipment

- Amateur Frequency Measurements
(K6KA) p. 53, Oct.
- Beta Master, The (K8ERV) p. 18, August
- Calibrators and Counters
(K6KA) p. 41, Nov.
- Curve Master, The
(K8ERV) p. 40, March
- Dipper Without Plug-In Coils,
Transistorized (W6BLZ) p. 64, May
- Drake W-4 Directional Wattmeter
(W1DTY) p. 86, March
- Dummy Loads, Experimental
(W8YFB) p. 36, Sept.
- Frequency Counter, Digital
(K4EEU) p. 8, Dec.
- GDO, New Uses for
(K2ZSQ) p. 48, Dec.
- Grid Current Measurement in
Grounded-Grid Amplifiers
(W6SAI) p. 64, August
- High-Power Troubleshooting
(Allen) p. 52, August
- Impedance Bridge, The E-Z
(WA9QJP) p. 40, April
- Instrumentation and the Ham
(VE3GFN) p. 28, July
- James Research Oscillator/Monitor
(W1DTY) p. 91, March
- Makeshift Test Equipment
(HN) p. 77, Sept.
- Mini-Spotter Frequency Checker
(W7OE) p. 48, May
- Noise Generators, Using
(HN) p. 79, August
- Panoramic Reception, Simple
(W2EEY) p. 14, Sept.
- Precision Capacitor
(W4BRS) p. 61, March
- Receiver Alignment
(Allen) p. 64, June
- RF Current Probe (HN) p. 76, Oct.
- RF Generator Chip
(W1DTY) p. 58, March
- S-Meter Readings (HN) p. 56, June
- Signal Injection in Ham Receivers
(Allen) p. 72, May
- Signal Source for 432 and 1296 MHz
(K6RIL) p. 20, Sept.

Signal Tracing in Ham Receivers
(Allen) p. 52, April

Transformer Shorts (W6BLZ) p. 36, July

Transistor Tester (WA6NIL) p. 48, July

Transistor Tester for Leakage and Gain
(W4BRS) p. 68, May

Troubleshooting Around FET's
(Allen) p. 42, Oct.

Troubleshooting by Resistance
Measurement (Allen) p. 62, Nov.

Troubleshooting Transistor Ham Gear
(Allen) p. 64, July

Unmarked Filter Chokes
(WØKMF) p. 60, Nov.

Voltmeter, Improved Transistor
(Maddever) p. 74, April

Voltmeter, Transistor, Part II
(Maddever) p. 60, July

miscellaneous technical

Amateur Anemometer
(W6GXN) p. 52, June

Short Circuit p. 34, August

Amateur Radio in Space—a
Bibliography (W6OLO) p. 60, August

Addenda p. 77, Oct.

Amateur Uses of the MC1530 IC
(W2EEY) p. 42, May

Basic Electronic Units
(W2DXH) p. 18, Oct.

More Electronic Units
(W1EZT) p. 56, Nov.

Broad-band Antenna Baluns
(W6SAI) p. 6, June

Coaxial Cable, What You Should
Know About (W9ISB) p. 48, Sept.

Converting Vacuum Tube Equipment to
Solid-State (W2EEY) p. 30, August

Converting Wavelength to Inches
(HN) p. 56, June

Current Flow?, Which Way Does
(W2DXH) p. 34, July

Double-Balanced Mixers
(W1DTY) p. 48, March

Pi and Pi-L Networks
(W6SAI) p. 36, Nov.

QRP Operation (W70E) p. 36, Dec.

Ramp Generators (W6GXN) p. 56, Dec.

Satellite Picture Transmission,
Recording (W6CCN) p. 6, Nov.

Single-Tuned Interstage Networks,
Designing (K6ZGQ) p. 59, Oct.

Solar Activity, Aspects of
(K3CHP) p. 21, June

Stable Transistor VFO's
(W1DTY) p. 14, June

Short Circuit p. 34, August

Thermoelectric Power Supplies
(K1AJE) p. 48, Sept.

Three-Phase Motors (HN) p. 79, August

TV Sweep Tubes in Linear Service,
Full-Blast Operation of
(W6SAI, W6OUV) p. 9, April

Wind Direction Indicator, Digital
(W6GXN) p. 14, Sept.

10-Meter Timer from Heath CA-1
(HN) p. 74, June

power supplies

Diodes for Power Supplies, Choosing
(W6BLZ) p. 38, July

High-Power Trouble Shooting
(Allen) p. 52, August

IC-Regulated Power Supply for IC's
(W6GXN) p. 28, March

Short Circuit p. 80, May

Line Transient Protection
(HN) p. 75, July

Low Voltage Supply With Short Circuit
Protection (WB2EGZ) p. 22, April

Low-Voltage Supply (HN) p. 57, June

Transformer Shorts
(W6BLZ) p. 36, July

Thermoelectric Power Supplies
(K1AJE) p. 48, Sept.

Zener Diodes (HN) p. 79, August

receivers and converters

Audio Amplifier and Squelch Circuit
(W6AJF) p. 36, August

BC-603 Tank Receiver, Updating the
(WA6IAK) p. 52, May

Detectors, SSB (Belt) p. 22, Nov.

ESSA Weather Receiver
(W6GXN) p. 36, May

FET Converter, Bandswitching, for
40, 20, 15 and 10 (VE3GFN) p. 6, July

FET Converters for 50, 144, 220 and
432 MHz (W6AJF) p. 20, March

I-F Cathode Jack (W6HPH) p. 28, Sept.

Neutralizing the 2-Meter MOSFET
Converters (WB2EGZ) p. 77, Oct.

Panoramic Reception, Simple (W2EEY) p. 14, Oct.
 Outboard Receiver With a Transceiver, Using (W1DTY) p. 12, Sept.
 Overtone Oscillator (HN) p. 77, Oct.
 Receiver Alignment (Allen) p. 64, June
 Receiver Impedance Matching (HN) p. 79, August
 RTTY with SB-300 (W2ARZ) p. 76, July
 S-Meter Readings (HN) p. 56, June
 Signal Injection in Ham Receivers (Allen) p. 72, May
 Signal Tracing in Ham Receivers (Allen) p. 52, April
 Six-Meter MOSFET Converter (WB2EGZ) p. 22, June
 Short Circuit p. 34, August
 Two-Band Novice Superhet (Thorpe) p. 66, August
 Two-Meter Converter, 1.5 dB NF (WA6SXC) p. 14, July
 Two-Meter MOSFET Converter (WB2EGZ) p. 22, August
 Two-Meter Preamp, MM5000 (W4KAE) p. 49, Oct.
 VHF Converter Performance, Optimizing p. 18, July
 Weather Receiver, Low-Frequency (W6GXN) p. 36, Oct.
 28-MHz Superregen Receiver (K2ZSQ) p. 70, Nov.
 432-MHz FET Converter, Low-Noise (WA6SXC) p. 18, May
 455-kHz BFO, Transistorized (W6BLZ, K5GXR) p. 12, July

rtty

AFSK Oscillators, Solid-State (WA4FGY) p. 28, Oct.
 RTTY with the SB-300 (W2ARZ) p. 76, July

semiconductors

Beta Master, The (K8ERV) p. 18, August
 Converting Vacuum Tube Equipment to Solid-State (W2EEY) p. 30, August
 Crystal Oscillator, Miniature (W6DOR) p. 68, Dec.
 Curve Master, The (K8ERV) p. 40, March
 Long-Tail Transistor Biasing (W2DXH) p. 64, April

Motorola MPS Transistors (W2DXH) p. 42, April
 Replace the Unijunction Transistor (K9VXL) p. 58, April
 Screen Clamp, Solid-State (WØLRW) p. 44, Sept.
 Transistor Storage (HN) p. 58, June
 Transistor Tester (WA6NIL) p. 48, July
 Transistor Tester for Leakage and Gain (W4BRS) p. 68, May
 Transistor-Tube Talk (WA4NED) p. 25, June
 Troubleshooting Around FET's (Allen) p. 42, Oct.
 Troubleshooting Transistor Ham Gear (Allen) p. 64, July
 Zener Diodes (HN) p. 79, August

single sideband

Converting A-M Power Amplifiers to SSB Service (WA4GNW) p. 55, Sept.
 Converting the Swan 120 to Two Meters (K6RIL) p. 8, May
 Double-Balanced Mixers (W1DTY) p. 48, March
 Detectors, SSB (Belt) p. 22, Nov.
 Filters, Single-Sideband (Belt) p. 40, August
 Frequency Translation in SSB Transmitters (Belt) p. 22, Sept.
 Generating SSB Signals with Suppressed Carriers (Belt) p. 24, May
 Guide to Single Sideband, A Beginner's (Belt) p. 66, March
 Linear Power Amplifiers (Belt) p. 16, April
 Oscillators, SSB (Belt) p. 26, June
 Phase-Shift SSB Generators (Belt) p. 20, July
 Speech Processing (W1DTY) p. 60, June
 SSB Exciter, 5-Band (K1UKX) p. 10, March
 Transverter, 6-Meter (K8DOC, K8TVP) p. 44, Dec.
 TV Sweep Tubes in Linear Service, Full-Blast Operation of (W6SAI, W6OUV) p. 9, April
 VOX and MOX Systems for SSB (Belt) p. 24, Oct.
 3-500Z in Amateur Service, The (W6SAI) p. 56, March

transmitters and power amplifiers

- Aligning VHF Transmitters
(Allen) p. 58, Sept.
- Converting A-M Power Amplifiers to
SSB Service
(WA4GNW) p. 55, Sept.
- Converting the Swan 120 to Two Meters
(K6RIL) p. 8, May
- Frequency Translation in SSB
Transmitters (Belt) p. 22, Sept.
- Grid-Current Measurement in
Grounded-Grid Amplifiers
(W6SAI) p. 64, August
- Linear for 1296 MHz, High-Power
(WB6IOM) p. 8, August
- Linear Power Amplifiers
(Belt) p. 16, April
- Low-Frequency Transmitter, Solid-
State (W4KAE) p. 16, Nov.
- Pi and Pi-L Networks
(W6SAI) p. 36, Nov.
- Screen Clamp, Solid-State
(WØLRW) p. 44, Sept.
- SSB Exciter, 5-Band
(K1UKX) p. 10, March
- Six-Meter Transmitter, Solid-State
(WB2EGZ) p. 6, Oct.
- Transmitter, Flea Power
(K2ZSQ) p. 80, Dec.
- Transmitter Switching, Solid-State
(W2EEY) p. 44, June
- Transmitters, QRP (W7OE) p. 36, Dec.
- Transverter, High-Level HF
(K4ERO) p. 68, July
- Transverter, 6-Meter
(K8DOC, K8TVP) p. 44, Dec.
- Tunnel Diode Phone Rig, 6-Meter
(HN) p. 74, July
- TV Sweep Tubes in Linear Service,
Full-Blast Operation of
(W6SAI, W6OUV) p. 9, April
- VFO's Stable Transistor
(W1DTY) p. 14, June
- Short Circuit p. 34, August
- 3-500Z in Amateur Service, The
(W6SAI) p. 56, March
- 28-MHz Transmitter, Solid-State
(K2ZSQ) p. 10, July
- 40 Meters, Transistor Rig for
(W6BLZ, K5GXR) p. 44, July
- 432-MHz Amplifier, 2-kW
(W6SAI, W6NLZ) p. 6, Sept.

vhf, uhf and microwave

- Aligning VHF Transmitters
(Allen) p. 58, Sept.
- Amateur VHF FM Operation
(W6AYZ) p. 36, June
- APX-6 Transponder, Notes on
(W6OSA) p. 32, April
- Converting the Swan 120 to Two Meters
(K6RIL) p. 8, May
- Crystal Mount, Untuned
(W1DTY) p. 68, June
- FET Converters for 50, 144, 220 and
432 MHz (W6AJF) p. 20, March
- Moonbounce to Australia
(W1DTY) p. 85, April
- Noise Generators, Using
(HN) p. 79, August
- Six-Meter J-Pole Antenna
(K4SDY) p. 48, August
- Six-Meter MOSFET Converter
(WB2EGZ) p. 22, June
- Short Circuit p. 34, August
- Six-Meter Transmitter, Solid-State
(WB2EGZ) p. 6, Oct.
- Six-Meter Transverter
(K8DOC, K8TVP) p. 44, Dec.
- Six-Meter Tunnel Diode Phone Rig
(HN) p. 74, July
- Two-Meter Antenna, Simple
(HN) p. 78, August
- Two-Meter Converter, 1.5-dB NF
(WA6SXC) p. 14, July
- Two-Meter Mobile Antennas
(W6BLZ) p. 76, May
- Two-Meter Preamp, MM5000
(W4KAE) p. 49, Oct.
- VHF Antenna Switching Without Relays
(HN) p. 77, Sept.
- VHF Converter Performance,
Optimizing p. 18, July
- 40-GHZ Record (K7PMY) p. 70, Dec.
- 432-MHz Amplifier, 2-kW
(W6SAI, W6NLZ) p. 6, Sept.
- 432-MHz FET Converter, Low-Noise
(WA6SXC) p. 18, May
- 432- and 1296-MHz Signal Source
(K6RIL) p. 20, Sept.
- 1296-MHz Linear, High-Power
(WB6IOM) p. 6, August
- Short Circuit p. 54, Nov.

ham radio cumulative index

1969-1978

antennas and transmission lines

general

Antenna control, automatic azimuth/elevation for satellite communications
WA3HLT p. 26, Jan 75
Correction p. 58, Dec 75

Antenna dimension (HN)
WA9JMY p. 66, Jun 70

Antennas and capture area
K6MIO p. 42, Nov 69

Antenna and control-link calculations for repeater licensing
W7PUG p. 58, Nov 73
Short circuit p. 59, Dec 73

Antenna and feedline facts and fallacies
W5JJ p. 24, May 73

Antenna design, programmable calculator simplifies (HN)
W3DVO p. 70, May 74

Antenna gain (letter)
W3AFM p. 62, May 76

Antenna gain, measuring
K6JYO p. 26, Jul 69

Antenna wire, low-cost copper (HN)
W2EUQ p. 73, Feb 77

Anti-QRM methods
W3FQJ p. 50, May 71

Bridge for antenna measurements, simple
W2CTK p. 34, Sep 70

Cubical quad measurements
W4YM p. 42, Jan 69

Dipole center insulator (HN)
W1ABP p. 69, May 69

Diversity receiving system
W2EEY p. 12, Dec 71

Dummy load and rf wattmeter, low-power
W2OLU p. 56, Apr 70

Dummy load, low-power vhf
WB9DNI p. 40, Sep 73

Effective radiated power (HN)
VE7CB p. 72, May 73

Feedpoint impedance characteristics of practical antennas
W5JJ p. 50, Dec 73

Filters, low-pass, for 10 and 15
W2EEY p. 42, Jan 72

Gain calculations, simplified
W1DTV p. 78, May 78

Gain vs antenna height, calculating
WB8IFM p. 54, Nov 73

Gin pole, simple lever for raising masts
W2ANU p. 72, May 77

Ground screen, alternative to radials
WB0JGP p. 22, May 77

Grounding, safer (letter)
WA5KTC p. 59, May 72

Ground rods (letter)
W7FS p. 66, May 71

Ground systems, vertical antenna
W7LR p. 30, May 74

Headings, beam antenna
W6FFC p. 64, Apr 71

Horizontal or vertical (HN)
W7IV p. 62, Jun 72

Impedance measurements, nonresonant antenna
W7CSD p. 46, Apr 74

Insulators, homemade antenna (HN)
W7ZC p. 70, May 73

Isotropic source and practical antennas
K6FD p. 32, May 70

Lightning protection (C&T)
W1DTY p. 50, Jun 76

Line-of-sight distance, calculating
WB5CBC p. 56, Nov 76

Measurement techniques for antennas and transmission lines
W4OQ p. 36, May 74

Measuring antenna gain
K6JYO p. 26, Jul 69

Mobile mount, rigid (HN)
VE7ABK p. 69, Jan 73

Power in reflected waves
Woods p. 49, Oct 71

Reflected power, some reflections on
VE3AAZ p. 44, May 70

Reflectometers
K1YZW p. 65, Dec 69

Rf power meter, low-level
W5WGF p. 58, Oct 72

Sampling network, rf — the milli-trap
W6QJW p. 34, Jan 73

Smith chart, how to use
W1DTY p. 16, Nov 70
Correction p. 76, Dec 71

Smith chart, numerical
W8MQW p. 104, Mar 78

Standing-wave ratios, importance of
W2HB p. 26, Jul 73
Correction (letter) p. 67, May 74

Time-domain reflectometry, practical experimenter's approach
WA0PIA p. 22, May 71

T-R switch
K3KMO p. 61, Apr 69

Voltage-probe antenna
W1DTY p. 20, Oct 70

high-frequency antennas

All band antenna portable (HN)
W2INS p. 68, Jun 70

All-band phased-vertical
WA7GXO p. 32, May 72

Antenna, 3.5 MHz, for a small lot
W6AGX p. 28, May 73

Antenna potpourri
W3FQJ p. 54, May 72

Antenna systems for 80 and 40 meters
K6KA p. 55, Feb 70

Army loop antenna — revisited
W3FQJ p. 59, Sep 71
Added notes p. 64, Jan 72

Beam antenna, improved triangular shaped
W6DL p. 20, May 70

Beam for ten meters, economical
W1PFF p. 54, Mar 70

Beverage antenna
W3FQJ p. 67, Dec 71

Bobtail curtain array
W8YFB p. 81, May 77

Bobtail curtain array, forty-meter
VE1TG p. 58, Jul 69

Coaxial dipole antenna, analysis of
W2DU p. 46, Aug 76

Coaxial dipole, multiband (HN)
W4BDK p. 71, May 73

Collinear, six-element, for
W0YBF p. 22, May 76

Compact antennas for 20 meters
W4ROS p. 38, May 71

Converted-vee, 80 and 40 meter
W6JKR p. 18, Dec 69

Corner-fed loop, low frequency
ZL1BN p. 30, Apr 76
Installation modified p. 41, Feb 77

Cubical quad antenna design parameters
K6OPZ p. 55, Aug 70

Cubical-quad antennas, mechanical design of
VE3II p. 44, Oct 74

Cubical-quad antennas, unusual
W1DTY p. 6, May 70

Cubical quad, improved low-profile, three band
W1HXU p. 25, May 76

Cubical quad, three-band
W1HXU p. 22, Jul 75

Curtain antenna (HN)
W4ATE p. 66, May 72

Delta loop, top-loaded
W1DTY p. 57, Dec 78

Dipole, all-band tuned
ZS6BT p. 22, Oct 72

Dipole antennas on non-harmonic frequencies (HN)
W2CTK p. 72, Mar 69

Dipole beam
W3FQJ p. 56, Jun 74

Dipole pairs, low SWR
W6FPO p. 42, Oct 72

Dipole sloping inverted-vee
W6NIF p. 48, Feb 69

Double bi-square array
W6FFF p. 32, May 71

Dual-band antennas, compact
W6SAI p. 18, Mar 70

DX antenna, single-element
W6FHM p. 52, Dec 72
Performance (letter) p. 65, Oct 73

Four-band wire antenna
W3FQJ p. 53, Aug 75

Ground-plane antenna: history and development
K2FF p. 26, Jan 77

Ground-plane, multiband (HN)
JA1QIY p. 62, May 71

Groundplane, three-band
LA1EI p. 6, May 72
Correction p. 91, Dec 72
Footnote (letter) p. 65, Oct 72

High-frequency amateur antennas
W2WLR p. 28, Apr 69

High-frequency diversity antennas
W2WLR p. 28, Oct 69

Horizontal-antenna gain at selected vertical radiation angles
W7LR p. 54, Feb 76

Horizontal antennas, optimum height for
W7LR p. 40, Jun 74

Horizontal antennas, vertical radiation patterns
WA9RQY p. 58, May 74

Inverted-vee antenna (letter)
WB6AQF p. 66, May 71

Inverted-vee antenna, modified
W2KTW p. 40, Oct 71

Inverted-vee installation, improved low-band (HN)
W9KNI p. 68, May 76

Inverted V or delta loop, how to add to tower
K4DJC p. 32, Jul 76

Large vertical, 160 and 80 meters
W7IV p. 8, May 75

Log-periodic antenna, 14, 21 and 28 MHz
W4AEO p. 18, Aug 73

Log-periodic antennas, 7-MHz
W4AEO p. 16, May 73

Log-periodic antennas, feed system for
W4AEO p. 30, Oct 74

Log periodic antennas, graphical design method for
W4AEO p. 14, May 75

Log-periodic antennas, vertical monopole, 3.5 and 7.0 MHz
W4AEO p. 44, Sep 73

Log-periodic beams, improved (letter)
W4AEO p. 74, May 75

Log-periodic beam, 15 and 20 meters
W4AEO p. 6, May 74

Log periodic feeds (letter)
W4AEO p. 66, May 74

Log-periodic, three-band
W4AEO p. 28, Sep 72

Longwire antenna, new design
K4EF p. 10, May 77

Long-wire multiband antenna
W3FQJ p. 28, Nov 69

Loop antennas
W4OQ p. 18, Dec 76

Loop receiving antenna
W2IMB p. 66, May 75
Correction p. 58, Dec 75

Loop-yagi antennas
VK2ZTB p. 30, May 76

Low-band antenna problem, solution to
WEYFB p. 46, Jan 78

Low-mounted antennas
W3FQJ p. 66, May 73

Mobile antenna, helically wound
ZE6JP p. 40, Dec 72

Mobile color code (letter)
WB6JFD p. 90, Jan 78

Mono-loop antenna (HN)
W8BW p. 70, Sep 69

Multiband dipoles for portable use
W6SAI p. 12, May 70

Multiband vertical antenna system
W0NCU p. 28, May 78

Phased antenna (letter)
Thacker, Jerry p. 6, Oct 78

Phased array, design your own
K1AON p. 78, May 77

Phased array, electrically-controlled
W5TRS p. 52, May 75

Phased vertical array, fine tuning
W4FXE p. 46, May 77

Phased vertical array, four-element
W8HXR p. 24, May 75

Quad antenna, modified
ZF1MA p. 68, Sep 78

Quad antenna, multiband
DJ4VM p. 41, Aug 69

Quad antenna repairs (HN)
K9MM p. 87, May 78

Receiving antennas
K6ZGQ p. 56, May 70

Satellite antenna, simple (HN)
WA6PXY p. 59, Feb 75

Selective antenna system minimizes unwanted signals
W5TRS p. 28, May 76

Selective receiving antennas
W5TRS p. 20, May 78

Shunt-feed systems for grounded vertical radiators, how to design
W4OQ p. 34, May 75

Simple antennas for 40 and 80
W5RUB p. 16, Dec 72

Sloping dipoles
W5RUB p. 19, Dec 72
 Performance (letter) p. 76, May 73

Small-loop antennas
W4YOT p. 36, May 72

Stressed quad (HN)
W5TIU p. 40, Sep 78

Stub bandswitched antennas
W2EZY p. 50, Jul 69

Suitcase antenna, high-frequency
VK5BI p. 61, May 73

Tailoring your antenna, how to
KH6HDM p. 34, May 73

Telephone-wire antenna (HN)
K9TBD p. 70, May 76

Triangle antennas
W3FQJ p. 56, Aug 71

Triangle antennas
W6KIW p. 58, May 72

Triangle antennas (letter)
K4ZZV p. 72, Nov 71

Triangle beams
W3FQJ p. 70, Dec 71

Tuning aid for the sightless (HN)
W6VX p. 83, Sep 76

Unidirectional antenna for the low-frequency bands
GW3NJY p. 61, Jan 70

Vertical antenna radiation patterns
W7LR p. 50, Apr 74

Vertical antenna, low-band
W4IYB p. 70, Jul 72

Vertical antenna, portable
W8BNWL p. 48, Jun 78

Vertical antenna, three-band
W9BQE p. 44, May 74

Vertical antennas, improving performance of
K6FD p. 54, Dec 74

Vertical antennas, performance characteristics
W7LR p. 34, Mar 74

Vertical beam antenna, 80 meter
VE1TG p. 26, May 70

Vertical dipole, gamma-loop-fed
W6SAI p. 19, May 72

Vertical for 80 meters, top-loaded
W2MB p. 20, Sep 71

Vertical radiators
W4OQ p. 16, Apr 73

Vertical, top-loaded 80 meter
VE1TG p. 48, Jun 69

Vertical-tower antenna system
W4OQ p. 56, May 73

Windom antenna, four-band
W4VUO p. 62, Jan 74
 Correction (letter) p. 74, Sep 74

Windom antennas
K4KJ p. 10, May 78

Windom antenna (letter)
K6KA p. 6, Nov 78

Zapp antenna, extended
W6QVI p. 48, Dec 73

ZL special antenna, understanding the
WA6TKT p. 38, May 76

3.5-MHz phased horizontal array
K4JC p. 56, May 77

3.5 MHz tree-mounted ground-plane
K2INA p. 48, May 78

7-MHz antenna array
K7CW p. 30, Aug 78

7 MHz rotary beam
W7DI p. 34, Nov 78

7-MHz short vertical antenna
W8TYX p. 60, Jun 77

14-MHz delta-loop array
N2GW p. 16, Sep 78

160-meter loop, receiving
K6HTM p. 46, May 74

160-meter vertical, shortened (HN)
W6VX p. 72, May 76

160 meters with 40-meter vertical
W2IMB p. 34, Oct 72

vhf antennas

Antennas for satellite communications, simple
K4GSX p. 24, May 74

Circularly-polarized ground-plane antenna for satellite communications
K4GSX p. 28, Dec 74

Collinear antenna for two meters, nine-element
W6RJO p. 12, May 72

Collinear antenna (letter)
W6SAI p. 70, Oct 71

Collinear array for two meters, 4-element
WB6KGF p. 6, May 71

Collinear antenna, four element 440-MHz
WA6HTP p. 38, May 73

Collinear, six meter
K4ERO p. 59, Nov 69

Converting low-band mobile antenna to 144-MHz (HN)
K7ARR p. 90, May 77

Corner reflector antenna, 432 MHz
WA2FSQ p. 24, Nov 71

Cubical quad, economy six-meter
W6DOR p. 50, Apr 69

Feed horn, cylindrical, for parabolic reflectors
WA9HUV p. 16, May 76

Ground plane, 2-meter, 0.7 wavelength
W3WZA p. 40, Mar 69

Ground plane, portable vhf (HN)
K9DHD p. 71, May 73

Log-periodic, yagi beam
K6RIL, W6SAI p. 8, Jul 69
 Correction p. 68, Feb 70

Magnet-mount antenna, portable (HN)
WB2YYU p. 67, May 76

Magnetic mount for mobile antennas
WØHK p. 52, Nov 78

Matching techniques for vhf/uhf antennas
W1JAA p. 50, Jul 76

Microwave antenna, Low-cost
K6HIJ p. 52, Nov 69

Mobile antenna, magnet-mount
WIHCL p. 54, Sep 75

Mobile antenna, six-meter (HN)
W4PSJ p. 77, Oct 70

Mobile antennas, vhf, comparison of
W4MNV p. 52, May 77

Moonbounce antenna, practical 144-MHz
K6HCP p. 52, May 70

Multiband J antenna
WB6JPI p. 74, Jul 78

Oscar antenna, mobile (HN)
W6OAL p. 67, May 76

Oscar az-el antenna system
WA1NXP p. 70, May 78

Parabolic reflector antennas
VK3ATN p. 12, May 74

Parabolic reflector element spacing
WA9HUV p. 28, May 75

Parabolic reflector gain
W2TQK p. 50, Jul 75

Parabolic reflectors, finding the focal length (HN)
WA4WDL p. 57, Mar 74

Parabolic reflector, 16-foot homebrew
WB6IOM p. 8, Aug 69

Quad-yagi arrays, 432- and 1296-MHz
W3AED p. 20, May 73
 Short circuit p. 58, Dec 73

Simple antennas, 144-MHz
WA3NFW p. 30, May 73

Switch, antenna for 2 meters, solid-state
K2ZSQ p. 48, May 69

Two-meter fm antenna (HN)
WB6KYE p. 64, May 71

Vertical antennas, truth about $\frac{1}{8}$ -wavelength
KØDOK p. 48, May 74
 Added note (letter) p. 54, Jan 75

Whip, 5/8-wave, 144 MHz (HN)
VE3DDD p. 70, Apr 73

Yagi antennas, how to design
W1JR p. 22, Aug 77

Yagi, 1296-MHz
W2CQH p. 24, May 72

7-MHz attic antenna (HN)
W2ISL p. 68, May 76

10-GHz dielectric antenna (HN)
WA4WDL p. 80, May 75

144-MHz vertical, $\frac{1}{8}$ -wavelength
K6KLO p. 40, Jul 74

144-MHz antenna, $\frac{1}{8}$ -wavelength built from CB mobile whip (HN)
WB4WSU p. 67, Jun 74

144-MHz colinear uses PVC pipe mast (HN)
K8LLZ p. 66, May 76

144-MHz mobile antenna (HN)
W2EUQ p. 80, Mar 77

144-MHz vertical mobile antennas, $\frac{1}{4}$ and $\frac{1}{8}$ wavelength, test data on
W2LTJ, W2CQH p. 46, May 76

144-MHz, $\frac{1}{8}$ -wavelength vertical
W1RHN p. 50, Mar 76

144-MHz, $\frac{1}{8}$ -wavelength, vertical antenna for mobile
K4LPQ p. 42, May 76

432-MHz high-gain Yagi
K6HCP p. 46, Jan 76
 Comments, WØPW p. 63, May 76

432-MHz OSCAR antenna (HN)
W1JAA p. 58, Jul 75

1296-MHz antenna, high-gain
W3AED p. 74, May 78

1296-MHz Yagi array
W3AED p. 40, May 75

matching and tuning

Antenna bridge calculations
 Anderson, Leonard H. p. 34, May 78

Antenna bridge calculations (letter)
W5QJR p. 6, Aug 78

Antenna coupler for three-band beams
ZS6BT p. 42, May 72

Antenna coupler, six-meter
K1RAK p. 44, Jul 71

Antenna impedance transformer for receivers (HN)
W6NIF p. 70, Jan 70

Antenna instrumentation, simple, (repair bench)
K4IPV p. 71, Jul 77

Antenna matcher, one-man
W4SD p. 24, Jun 71

Antenna tuner adjustment (HN)
WA4MTH p. 53, Dec 75

Antenna tuner, automatic
WAØAQC p. 36, Nov 72

Antenna tuner, medium-power toroidal
WB2ZSH p. 58, Jan 74

Antenna tuner for optimum power transfer
W2WLR p. 28, May 70

Antenna tuners
W3FQJ p. 58, Dec 72

Antenna tuning units
W3FQJ p. 58, Jan 73

Balun, adjustable for yagi antennas
W6SAI p. 14, May 71

Balun, Simplified (HN)
WAØKKC p. 73, Oct 69

Broadband balun, simple and efficient
W1JR p. 12, Sep 78

Couplers, random-length antenna
W2EZY p. 32, Jan 70

Dummy loads
W4MB p. 40, Mar 76

Feeding and matching techniques for vhf/uhf antennas
W1JAA p. 54, May 76

Gamma-match capacitor, remotely controlled
K2BT p. 74, May 75

Gamma-matching networks, how to design
W7ITB p. 46, May 73

Impedance bridge, low-cost RX
W8YFB p. 6, May 73

Impedance-matching baluns, open-wire
W6MUR p. 46, Nov 73

Impedance-matching systems, designing
W7CSD p. 58, Jul 73

Loads, affect of mismatched transmitter
W5JJ p. 60, Sep 69

Matching, antenna, two-band with stubs
W6MUR p. 18, Oct 73

Matching system, two-capacitor
W6MUR p. 58, Sep 73

Matching transformers, multiple quarter-wave
K3BY p. 44, Nov 78

Measuring complex impedance with swr bridge
WB4KSS p. 46, May 75

Mobile transmitter, loading
W4YB p. 46, May 72

RX noise bridge, improvements to
W6BXI, W6NKKU p. 10, Feb 77
 Comments p. 100, Sep 77

Noise bridge construction (letter)
OH2ZAZ p. 8, Sep 78

Noise bridge, antenna
WB2EGZ p. 18, Dec 70

Noise bridge, antenna (HN)
K8EEG p. 71, May 74

Noise bridge calculations with TI 58/59 calculators
WD4GRI p. 45, May 78

Noise bridge for impedance measurements
YA1GJM p. 62, Jan 73
 Added notes p. 66, May 74; p. 60, Mar 75

Omega-matching networks, design of
W7ITB p. 54, May 78

Phase meter, rf
VE2AYU, Korth p. 28, Apr 73

Quadrifilar toroid (HN)
W9LL p. 52, Dec 75

Stub-switched, stub-matched antennas
W2EZY p. 34, Jan 69

Swr alarm circuits
W2EZY p. 73, Apr 70

Swr bridge
WB2ZSH p. 55, Oct 71

Swr bridge and power meter, integrated
W6DOB p. 40, May 70

Swr bridge readings (HN)
W6FPO p. 63, Aug 73

Swr indicator, aural, for the visually handicapped
K6HTM p. 52, May 76

Swr meter
WB6AFT p. 68, Nov 78

Swr meter
W6VSV p. 6, Oct 70

Swr meter, improving (HN)
W5NPD p. 68, May 76

T-Network impedance matching to coaxial feedlines
W6EBY p. 22, Sep 78

Transmatch, five-to-one
W7IV p. 54, May 74

Transmission lines, grid dipping (HN)
W2OLU p. 72, Feb 71

Transmission lines, uhf
WA2VTR p. 36, May 71

Uhf coax connectors (HN)
WØLCP p. 70, Sep 72

towers and rotators

- Antenna and rotator preventive maintenance
WA1ABP p. 66, Jan 69
- Antenna and tower restrictions
W7IV p. 24, Jan 76
- Antenna guys and structural solutions
W6RTK p. 33, Jun 78
- Antenna mast, build your own tilt-over
W6KRT p. 42, Feb 70
Correction p. 76, Sep 70
- Az-el antenna mount for satellite communications
W2LX p. 34, Mar 75
- Cornell-Dubilier rotators (HN)
K6KA p. 82, May 75
- Ham-M modifications (HN)
W2TQK p. 72, May 76
- Ham-M rotator automatic position
WB6GNM p. 42, May 77
- Pipe antenna masts, design data for
W3MR p. 52, Sep 74
Added design notes (letter) p. 75, May 75
- Rotator, AR-22, fixing a sticky
WA1ABP p. 34, Jun 71
- Rotator for medium-sized beams
K2BT p. 48, May 76
- Rotator, T-45, Improvement (HN)
WAØVAM p. 64, Sep 71
- Stress analysis of antenna systems
W2FZJ p. 23, Oct 71
- Telescoping tv masts (HN)
WAØKKC p. 57, Feb 73
- Tilt-over tower uses extension ladder
W5TRS p. 71, May 75
- Tower guying (HN)
K9MM p. 98, Nov 77
- Tower, homemade tilt-over
WA3EWH p. 28, May 71
- Tower, wind-protected crank-up (HN)
p. 74, Oct 69
- Towers and rotators
K6KA p. 34, May 76
- Wind loading on towers and antenna structures, how to calculate
K4KJ p. 16, Aug 74
Added note p. 56, Jul 75

transmission lines

- Antenna-transmission line analog, part 1
W6UYH p. 52, Apr 77
- Antenna-transmission line analog, part 2
W6UYH p. 29, May 77
- Balun, coaxial
WAØRDX p. 26, May 77
- Coax cable dehumidifier
K4RJ p. 26, Sep 73
- Coax connectors, repairing broken (HN)
WØHKF p. 66, Jun 70
- Coaxial cable (C&T)
W1DITY p. 50, Jun 76
- Coaxial cable, checking (letter)
W2OLU p. 68, May 71
- Coaxial cable connectors (HN)
WA1ABP p. 71, Mar 69
- Coaxial-cable fittings, type-F
K2MDO p. 44, May 71
- Coaxial connectors can generate rfi
W1DITY p. 48, Jun 76
- Coaxial feedthrough panel (HN)
W3URE p. 70, Apr 69
- Coaxial-line loss, measuring with reflectometer
W2VCI p. 50, May 72
- Coax, Low-cost (HN)
K6BIJ p. 74, Oct 69
- Coaxial transmission lines, underground
WØFCH p. 38, May 70
- Impedance transformer, non-synchronous (HN)
W5TRS p. 66, Sep 75
Comments, W3DVO p. 63, May 76
- Matching transformers, multiple quarter-wave
K3BY p. 44, Nov 78
- Open-wire feedthrough insulator (HN)
W4RNL p. 79, May 75
- Remote switching multiband antennas
G3LTZ p. 68, May 77
- Single feedline for multiple antennas
K2ISP p. 58, May 71
- Transmission line calculations, using your pocket calculator for
W5TRS p. 40, Nov 76
- Transmit/receive switch, solid-state vhf-uhf
W4NHH p. 54, Feb 78
- Tuner, receiver (HN)
WA7KRE p. 72, Mar 69
- Tuner, wall-to-wall antenna (HN)
W2OUX p. 56, Dec 70
- Uhf microstrip swr bridge
W4CGC p. 22, Dec 72
- VSWR indicator, computing
WB9CYY p. 58, Jan 77
short circuit p. 94, May 77
- Zip-cord feedlines (HN)
W7RXV p. 32, Apr 78

- Zip-cord feedlines (letter)
WB6BHI p. 6, Oct 78
- 75-ohm CATV cable in amateur installations
W7VK p. 28, Sep 78
- 75-ohm CATV hardline matching to 50-ohm systems
K1XX p. 31, Sep 78

audio

- Active filters
K6JM p. 70, Feb 78
- Audio agc principles and practice
W5ASNZ p. 28, Jun 71
- Audio CW filter
W7DI p. 54, Nov 71
- Audio filter, tunable, for weak-signal communications
K6HCP p. 28, Nov 75
- Audio filters, aligning (HN)
W4ATE p. 72, Aug 72
- Audio filters, inexpensive
W8YFB p. 24, Aug 72
- Audio filter mod (HN)
K6HIL p. 60, Jan 72
- Audio mixer (HN)
W6KNE p. 66, Nov 76
- Audio module, a complete
K4DHC p. 18, Jun 73
- Audio-oscillator module, Cordover
WB2GOY p. 44, Mar 71
Correction p. 80, Dec 71
- Audio-power integrated circuits
W3FQJ p. 64, Jan 76
- Audio transducer (HN)
WA1OPN p. 59, Jul 75
- Binaural CW reception, synthesizer for
W6NRW p. 46, Nov 75
Comment p. 77, Feb 77
- Distortion and splatter
K5LLI p. 44, Dec 70
- Dynamic microphones (C&T)
W1DITY p. 46, Jun 76
- Filter for CW, tunable audio
WA1JSM p. 34, Aug 70
- Filter-frequency translator for cw reception, integrated audio
W2EY p. 24, Jun 70
- Filter, lowpass audio, simple
OD5CG p. 54, Jan 74
- Filter, simple audio
W4NVK p. 44, Oct 70
- Filter, tunable peak-notch audio
W2EY p. 22, Mar 70
- Filter, variable bandpass audio
W3AEX p. 36, Apr 70
- Gain control IC for audio signal processing
Jung p. 47, Jul 77
- Hang agc circuit for ssb and CW
W1ERJ p. 40, Sep 72
- Headphone cords (HN)
W2OLU p. 62, Nov 75
- Impedance match, microphone (HN)
W5JJ p. 67, Sep 73
- Increased flexibility for the MFJ Enterprises CW filters
K3NEZ p. 58, Dec 76
- Intercom, simple (HN)
W4AYV p. 66, Jul 72
- Microphone preamplifier with agc
Bryant p. 28, Nov 71
- Microphone, using Shure 401A with the Drake TR-4 (HN)
G3XOM p. 68, Sep 73
- Microphones, muting (HN)
W6IL p. 63, Nov 75
- Notch filter, tunable RC
W5ASNZ p. 16, Sep 75
Comment p. 78, Apr 77
- Oscillator, audio, IC
W6GXN p. 50, Feb 73
- Oscillator-monitor, solid-state audio
WA1JSM p. 48, Sep 70
- Phone patch
W8GRG p. 20, Jul 71
- Pre-emphasis for ssb transmitters
OH2CD p. 38, Feb 72
- RC active filters using op amps
W4IYB p. 54, Oct 76
- RC active filters (letter)
W6NRM p. 102, Jun 78
- Receivers, better audio for
K7GCO p. 74, Apr 77
- Rf clipper for the Collins S-line
K6JYO p. 18, Aug 71
- Rf speech processor, ssb
W2MB p. 18, Sep 73
- Speaker-driver module, IC
W4ZGCF p. 24, Sep 72
- Speech amplifiers, curing distortion
Allen p. 42, Aug 70
- Speech clipper, IC
K6HTM p. 18, Feb 73
Added notes (letter) p. 64, Oct 73
- Speech clippers, rf
G6XN p. 26, Nov; p. 12, Dec 72
Added notes p. 58, Aug 73; p. 72, Sep 74

- Speech clipping in single-sideband equipment
K1YZW p. 22, Feb 71
- Speech clipping (letter)
W3EJD p. 72, Jul 72
- Speech compressor (HN)
Novotny p. 70, Feb 76
- Speech processing, principles of
ZL1BN p. 28, Feb 75
Added notes p. 75, May 75; p. 64, Nov 75
- Speech processing technique, split audio band
W1DITY p. 30, Jun 76
- Speech processor, audio-frequency
K3PDW p. 48, Aug 77
Short circuit p. 68, Dec 77
- Speech processor for ssb, simple
K6PHT p. 22, Apr 70
- Speech processor, IC
VK9GN p. 31, Dec 71
- Speech processor, logarithmic
WA3FIY p. 38, Jan 70
- Speech systems, improving
K2PMA p. 72, Apr 78
- RC active filters using op amps
W4IYB p. 54, Oct 76
- Squelch, audio-actuated
K4MOG p. 52, Apr 72
- Synthesizer-filter, binaural
W6NRW p. 52, Nov 76
- Tape head cleaners (letter)
K4MSG p. 62, May 72
- Tape head cleaning (letter)
Buchanan p. 67, Oct 72
- Voice-operated gate for carbon microphones
W6GXN p. 35, Dec 77

commercial equipment

- Alliance rotator improvement (HN)
K6JVE p. 68, May 72
- Alliance T-45 rotator Improvement (HN)
WAØVAM p. 64, Sep 71
- Atlas 180, improved vfo stability (HN)
K6KLO p. 73, Dec 77
- CDR AR-22 rotator, fixing a sticky
WA1ABP p. 34, Jun 71
- Cleanup tips for amateur equipment (HN)
Fisher p. 49, Jun 78
- Clegg 27B, S-meter for (HN)
WA2YUD p. 61, Nov 74
- Collins KWM-2/KWM-2A modifications (HN)
W6SAI p. 80, Aug 76
- Collins KWM2 transceivers, improved reliability (HN)
W6SAI p. 81, Jun 77
- Collins R390 rf transformers, repairing (HN)
WA2SUT p. 81, Aug 76
- Collins receivers, 300-Hz crystal filter for
W1DITY p. 58, Sep 75
- 300-Hz crystal filter for Collins receivers
W1DITY p. 58, Sep 75
- 300-Hz crystal filter for Collins receivers
W1DITY p. 58, Sep 75
- 300-Hz crystal filter for Collins receivers (letter)
G3UFZ p. 90, Jan 78
- Collins S-line, improved frequency readout for the
W1GFC p. 53, Jun 76
- Collins S-line power supply mod (HN)
W6IL p. 61, Jul 74
- Collins S-line receivers, improved selectivity
W6FR p. 36, Jun 76
- Collins S-line, reducing warm-up drift
W6VFR p. 46, Jun 75
- Collins S-line, rf clipper for
K6JYO p. 18, Aug 71
Correction p. 80, Dec 71
- Collins S-line spinner knob (HN)
W6VFR p. 69, Apr 72
- Collins S-line, syllabic vox system for
WØIP p. 29, Oct 77
- Collins S-line transceiver mod (HN)
W6VFR p. 71, Nov 72
- Collins 32S-series ALC meter improvement (HN)
W6FR p. 100, Nov 77
- Collins 32S-3 audio (HN)
K6KA p. 64, Oct 71
- Collins 32S-1 CW modification (HN)
W1DITY p. 82, Dec 69
Correction p. 76, Sep 70
- Collins 32S-1, updating
N1FB p. 76, Dec 78
- Collins 51J, modifying for ssb reception
W6SAI p. 66, Feb 78
- Collins 51J product detector (letter)
K5CE p. 6, Oct 78
- Collins 51J PTO restoration
W6SAI p. 36, Dec 69
- Collins 70E12 PTO repair (HN)
W6BIH p. 72, Feb 77
- Collins 70K-2 PTO, correcting mechanical backlash (HN)
K9WEH p. 58, Feb 75
- Collins 75A4 avc mod (letter)
W9KNI p. 63, Sep 75
- Collins 75A4 hints (HN)
W6VFR p. 68, Apr 72

Color coding parts (HN)	
WA7BPO	p. 58, Feb 72
Component marking (HN)	
W1JE	p. 66, Nov 71
Drill guide (HN)	
W5BVF	p. 68, Oct 71
Drilling aluminum (HN)	
W6IL	p. 67, Sep 75
Enclosures, homebrew custom	
W4YUU	p. 50, Jul 74
Etch tank (HN)	
W3HUC	p. 79, Jan 77
Exploding diodes (HN)	
VE3FEZ	p. 57, Dec 73
Ferrite beads	
W5JJ	p. 48, Oct 70
Files, cleaning (HN)	
Walton	p. 66, Jun 74
Ferrite beads, how to use	
K1ORV	p. 34, Mar 73
Grounding (HN)	
W9KXJ	p. 67, Jun 69
Heat sinks, homemade (HN)	
WAØWOZ	p. 69, Sep 70
Homebrew art	
WØPEM	p. 56, Jun 69
Hot etching (HN)	
K8EKG	p. 66, Jan 73
Hot wire stripper (HN)	
W8DWT	p. 67, Nov 71
IC holders (HN)	
W3HUC	p. 80, Aug 76
IC lead former (HN)	
W5ICV	p. 67, Jan 74
Indicator circuit, LED	
WB6AFT	p. 60, Apr 77
Inductance, toroidal coil (HN)	
W3WLX	p. 26, Sep 75
Inductors, graphical aid for winding	
W7POG	p. 41, Apr 77
Magnetic fields and the 7360 (HN)	
W7DI	p. 66, Sep 73
Metric conversions for screw and wire sizes	
W1DITY	p. 67, Sep 75
Microcircuits, visual aids for working on	
K9SRL	p. 90, Jul 78
Miniature sockets (HN)	
Lawyer	p. 84, Dec 69
Minibox, cutting down to size (HN)	
W2OUX	p. 57, Mar 74
Mobile installation, putting together	
WØFCH	p. 36, Aug 69
Mobile mount bracket (HN)	
W4NJF	p. 70, Feb 70
Modular converter, 144-MHz	
W6UOV	p. 64, Oct 70
Neutralizing tip (HN)	
ZE6JP	p. 69, Dec 72
Noisy fans (HN)	
W8IUF	p. 70, Nov 72
Correction (letter)	p. 67, Oct 73
Nuovistor heat sinks (HN)	
WAØKKC	p. 57, Dec 73
Parasitic suppressor (HN)	
WA9JMY	p. 80, Apr 70
Printed-circuit boards, cleaning (HN)	
W5BVF	p. 66, Mar 71
Printed-circuit boards, how to clean	
K2PMA	p. 56, Sep 76
Printed-circuit boards, how to make	
K4EEU	p. 58, Apr 73
Printed-circuit boards, low-cost	
W6CMQ	p. 44, Aug 71
Printed-circuit boards, low-cost	
W8YFB	p. 16, Jan 75
Printed-circuit boards, practical photofabrication of Hutchinson	
	p. 6, Sep 71
Printed-circuit labels (HN)	
WA4WOK	p. 76, Oct 70
PC layout using longhand	
WB9QZE	p. 26, Nov 78
Printed-circuit standards (HN)	
W6JVE	p. 58, Apr 74
Printed-circuit tool (HN)	
W2GZ	p. 74, May 73
Printed-circuits, simple method for	
W4MTD	p. 51, Apr 78
Printed circuits without printing	
W4ZG	p. 62, Nov 70
Rack construction, a new approach	
K1EUJ	p. 36, Mar 70
Rectifier terminal strip (HN)	
W5PKK	p. 80, Apr 70
Rejuvenating transmitting tubes with Thoriated-tungsten filaments (HN)	
W6NIF	p. 80, Aug 78
Restoring panel lettering (HN)	
W8CL	p. 69, Jan 73
Screwdriver, adjustment (HN)	
WAØKGS	p. 66, Jan 71
Silver plating (letters)	
WAØAGD	p. 94, Nov 77
Silver plating made easy	
WA9HUV	p. 42, Feb 77
Soldering aluminum (HN)	
ZE6JP	p. 67, May 72

Soldering tip (HN)	
Lawyer	p. 68, Feb 70
Soldering tip cleaner (HN)	
W3HUC	p. 79, Oct 76
Soldering tips	
WA4MTH	p. 15, May 76
Thumbwheel switch modification (HN)	
VE3DGX	p. 56, Mar 74
Toroids, plug-in (HN)	
K8EEG	p. 60, Jan 72
Transfer letters (HN)	
WA2TGL	p. 78, Oct 76
Transformers, repairing	
W6NIF	p. 66, Mar 69
Trimmers (HN)	
W5LHG	p. 76, Nov 69
Uhf coax connectors (HN)	
WØLCP	p. 70, Sep 72
Uhf hardware (HN)	
W6CMQ	p. 76, Oct 70
Underwriter's knot (HN)	
W1DITY	p. 69, May 69
Vectorbord tool (HN)	
WA1KWJ	p. 70, Apr 72
Volume controls, noisy, temporary fix (HN)	
W9JUV	p. 62, Aug 74
Watercooling the 2C39	
K6MYC	p. 30, Jun 69
Wire-wound potentiometer repair (HN)	
W4ATE	p. 77, Feb 78
Wiring and grounding	
W1E2T	p. 44, Jun 69
Workbench, electronic	
W1E2T	p. 50, Oct 70

features and fiction

Alarm, burglar-proof (HN)	
Eisenbrandt	p. 56, Dec 75
Binding 1970 issues of ham radio (HN)	
W1DHz	p. 72, Feb 71
Brass pounding on wheels	
K6QD	p. 58, Mar 75
Catalina wireless, 1902	
W6BLZ	p. 32, Apr 70
Fire protection in the ham shack	
Darr	p. 54, Jan 71
First wireless in Alaska	
W6BLZ	p. 48, Apr 73
Ham Radio sweepstakes winners, 1972	
W1NLB	p. 58, Jul 72
Ham Radio sweepstakes winners, 1973	
W1NLB	p. 68, Jul 73
Ham Radio sweepstakes winners, 1975	
W1NLB	p. 54, Jul 75
Nostalgia with a vengeance	
W6HDM	p. 28, Apr 72
Photographic illustrations	
WA4GNW	p. 72, Dec 69
Reminiscences of old-time radio	
K4NW	p. 40, Apr 71
Ten commandments for technicians	
	p. 58, Oct 76
Use your old magazines	
Foster	p. 52, Jan 70
Wireless Point Loma	
W6BLZ	p. 54, Apr 69
1929-1941, the Golden years of amateur radio	
W6SAI	p. 34, Apr 76
1979 world administrative radio conference	
W6APW	p. 48, Feb 76

fm and repeaters

Antenna and control-link calculations for repeater licensing	
W7PUG	p. 58, Nov 73
Short circuit	p. 59, Dec 73
Antennas, simple, for two-meter fm	
WA3NFW	p. 30, May 73
Antenna, two-meter fm (HN)	
WB6KYE	p. 64, May 71
Antenna, 5/8-wavelength, two-meter	
K6KLO	p. 40, Jul 74
Antenna, 5/8 wavelength two-meter, build from CB mobile whips (HN)	
WB4WSU	p. 67, Jun 74
Automatically controlled access to open repeaters	
W8GRG	p. 22, Mar 74
Autopatch system for vhf fm repeaters	
W8GRG	p. 32, Jul 74
Base station, two-meter fm	
W9JTQ	p. 22, Aug 73
Carrier-operated relay	
KØPHF, WAØUZO	p. 58, Nov 72
Carrier-operated relay and call monitor	
VE4RE	p. 22, Jun 71
Cavity filter, 144-MHz	
W1SNN	p. 22, Dec 73
Channel scanner	
W2FPP	p. 29, Aug 71
Channels, three from two (HN)	
VE7ABK	p. 68, Jun 71
Charger, fet-controlled for nicad batteries	
WAØJYK	p. 46, Aug 75

Collinear antenna for two meters, nine-element	
W6RJO	p. 12, May 72
Collinear array for two meters, 4-element	
WB6KGF	p. 6, May 71
Command function debugging circuit	
WA7Hfy	p. 84, Jun 78
Continuous tuning for fm converters (HN)	
W1DHz	p. 54, Dec 70
Control head, customizing	
VE7ABK	p. 28, Apr 71
Converting low-band mobile antenna to 144 MHz (HN)	
K7ARR	p. 90, May 77
Decoder, control function	
WA9FTH	p. 66, Mar 77
Detectors, fm, survey of	
W6GXN	p. 22, Jun 76
Deviation measurement (letter)	
K5ZBA	p. 68, May 71
Deviation measurements	
W3FQJ	p. 52, Feb 72
Deviation meter (HN)	
VE7ABK	p. 58, Dec 70
Digital scanner for 2-meter synthesizers	
K4GOK	p. 56, Feb 78
Digital touch-tone encoder for vhf fm	
W7FBB	p. 28, Apr 75
Discriminator, quartz crystal	
WAØJYK	p. 67, Oct 75
Distortion in fm systems	
W5JJ	p. 26, Aug 69
Encoder, combined digital and burst	
K8AUH	p. 48, Aug 69
European vhf-fm repeaters	
SM4GL	p. 80, Sep 76
Filter, 455-kHz for fm	
WAØJYK	p. 22, Mar 72
Fm demodulator using the phase-locked loop	
KL7IPS	p. 74, Sep 78
Fm demodulator, TTL	
W3FQJ	p. 66, Nov 72
Fm receiver frequency control (letter)	
W3AFN	p. 65, Apr 71
Fm techniques and practices for vhf amateurs	
W6SAI	p. 8, Sep 69
Short circuit	p. 79, Jun 70
Fm transmitter, solid-state two-meter	
W6AJF	p. 14, Jul 71
Fm transmitter, Sonobaby, 2 meter	
WAØUZO	p. 8, Oct 71
Short Circuit	p. 96, Dec 71
Crystal deck for Sonobaby	p. 26, Oct 72
Frequency meter, two-meter fm	
W4JAZ	p. 40, Jan 71
Short circuit	p. 72, Apr 71
Frequency synthesizer, inexpensive all-channel, for two-meter fm	
WØOA	p. 50, Aug 73
Correction (letter)	p. 65, Jun 74
Frequency-synthesizer, one-crystal for two-meter fm	
WØMV	p. 30, Sep 73
Frequency synthesizer, for two-meter fm	
WB4FPK	p. 34, Jul 73
Frequency synthesizer sidebands, filter reduces (HN)	
K1PCT	p. 80, Jun 77
Frequency synthesizers, 600 kHz offset for (HN)	
K6KLO	p. 96, Jul 78
High performance chf fm transmitter	
WA2GCF	p. 10, Aug 76
IC-230 modification (HN)	
W8PEY	p. 80, Mar 77
Identifier, programmable repeater	
W6AYZ	p. 18, Apr 69
Short circuit	p. 76, Jul 69
I-f system, multimode	
WA2IKL	p. 39, Sep 71
Indicator, sensitive rf	
WB9DNI	p. 38, Apr 73
Interface problems, fm equipment (HN)	
W9DPY	p. 58, Jun 75
Interference, scanning receiver (HN)	
K2YAH	p. 70, Sep 72
Logic oscillator for multi-channel crystal control	
W1SNN	p. 46, Jun 73
Magnet mount antenna, portable (HN)	
WB2YU	p. 67, May 76
Mobile antenna, magnet-mount	
W1HCI	p. 54, Sep 75
Mobile antennas, vhf, comparison of	
W4MNV	p. 52, May 77
Mobile operation with the Touch-Tone pad	
WØLPQ	p. 58, Aug 72
Correction	p. 90, Dec 72
Modification (letter)	p. 72, Apr 73
Mobile rig, protecting from theft (C&T)	
W1DITY	p. 42, Apr 76
Modulation standards for vhf fm	
W6TEE	p. 16, Jun 70
Monitor receivers, two-meter fm	
WB5EMI	p. 34, Apr 74
Motorola channel elements	
WB4NEX	p. 32, Dec 72
Motorola fm receiver mods (HN)	
VE4RE	p. 60, Aug 71

Motorola P-33 series, improving the WB2AEB p. 34, Feb 71

Motorola voice commander, improving WØDKU p. 70, Oct 70

Motor Receivers (letter) K5ZBA p. 69, Jul 71

Multimode transceivers, fm-ing on uhf (HN) W6SAI p. 98, Nov 77

Phase-locked loop, tunable, 28 and 50 MHz W1KNI p. 40, Jan 73

Phase modulation principles and techniques VE2BEN p. 28, Jul 75
Correction p. 59, Dec 75

Power amplifier, rf 220-MHz fm K7JUE p. 6, Sep 73

Power amplifier, rf, 144 MHz Hatchett p. 6, Dec 73

Power amplifier, rf, 144-MHz fm W4CGC p. 6, Apr 73

Power amplifier, two-meter fm, 10-watt W1DTY p. 67, Jan 74

Power supply, regulated ac for mobile fm equipment W8TMP p. 28, Jun 73

Preamplifier for handtalkies WB2IFV p. 89, Oct 78

Preamplifier, two-meter WA2GCF p. 25, Mar 72

Preamplifier, two meter W8BBB p. 36, Jun 74

Private call system for vhf fm WA6TTY p. 62, Sep 77

Private call system for vhf fm (HN) W9ZTK p. 77, Feb 78

Private-line, adding to Heath HW-202 WA8AWJ p. 53, Jun 74

Push-to-talk for Styleline telephones W1DRP p. 18, Dec 71

Receiver alignment techniques, vhf fm K4IPV p. 14, Aug 75

Receiver for six and two meters, multichannel fm W1SNN p. 54, Feb 74

Receiver for two meter, fm W9SEK p. 22, Sep 70
Short circuit p. 72, Apr 71

Receiver isolation, fm repeater (HN) W1DTY p. 54, Dec 70

Receiver, modular fm communications K8AUH p. 32, Jun 69
Correction p. 71, Jan 70

Receiver, modular, for two-meter fm WA2GBF p. 42, Feb 72
Added notes p. 73, Jul 72

Receiver performance, comparison of VE7ABK p. 68, Aug 72

Receiver performance of vacuum-tube vhf-fm equipment, how to improve W6GGV p. 52, Oct 76

Receiver, tunable vhf fm K8AUH p. 34, Nov 71

Receiver, vhf fm WA2GCF p. 6, Nov 72

Receiver, vhf fm WA2GCF p. 8, Nov 75

Receiver, vhf fm (letter) K8IHQ p. 76, May 73

Receivers, setup using hf harmonics (HN) K9MM p. 89, Nov 78

Relay, operational-amplifier, for Motorola receivers W6GDO p. 16, Jul 73

Remote base, an alternative to repeaters WA6LBV, WA6FVC p. 32, Apr 77

Repeater channel spacing (letter) WB6JPI p. 90, Jan 78

Repeater control with simple timers W2FPP p. 46, Sep 72
Correction p. 91, Dec 72

Repeater decoder, multi-function WA6TBC p. 24, Jan 73

Repeater installation W2FPP p. 24, Jun 73

Repeater jammers, tracking down W4MB p. 56, Sep 78

Repeater kerchunk eliminator W86GTM p. 70, Oct 77

Repeater linking, carrier-operated relay for KØPHF p. 57, Jul 76

Repeater problems VE7ABK p. 38, Mar 71

Repeater, receiving system degradation K5ZBA p. 36, May 69

Repeater transmitter, improving W6GDO p. 24, Oct 69

Repeater shack temperature, remote checking ZL2AMJ p. 84, Sep 77

Repeaters, single-frequency fm W2FPP p. 40, Nov 73

Reset timer, automatic W5ZHV p. 54, Oct 74

Satellite receivers for repeaters WA4YAK p. 64, Oct 75

Scanner, two-channel, for repeater monitoring W8GRG p. 48, Oct 76

Scanner, vhf receiver K2LZG p. 22, Feb 73

Scanning receiver, improved for vhf fm WA2GCF p. 26, Nov 74

Scanning receiver modifications, vhf fm WA5WOU p. 60, Feb 74

Scanning receivers for two-meter fm K4IPV p. 28, Aug 74

Sequential encoder, mobile fm W3JJU p. 34, Sep 71

Sequential switching for Touch-Tone repeater control W8GRG p. 22, Jun 71

Repeater interference: some corrective actions W4MB p. 54, Apr 78

Simple scope monitor for vhf fm W1RHN p. 66, Aug 78

Single-frequency conversion, vhf/uhf W3FQJ p. 62, Apr 75

Single-sideband fm, introduction to W3EJD p. 10, Jan 77

Single-tone decoder WA2UMY p. 70, Aug 78

S-meter, audible, for repeaters ZL2AMJ p. 49, Mar 77

S-meter for Clegg 27B (HN) WA2YUD p. 61, Nov 74

Solar powered repeater design WB5REA/WB5RSN p. 28, Dec 78

Squelch-audio amplifier for fm receivers WB4WSU p. 68, Sep 74

Squelch circuit, another (HN) WB4WSU p. 78, Oct 76

Squelch circuits for transistor radios WB4WSU p. 36, Dec 75

Subaudible tone encoders and decoders W8GRG p. 26, Jul 78

Synthesized channel scanning WAØUZU p. 68, Mar 77

Synthesized two-meter fm transceiver W1CMR, K11JZ p. 10, Jan 76
Letter, W5GQV p. 78, Sep 76

Telephone controller, automatic for your repeater KØPHF, WAØUZU p. 44, Nov 74

Telephone controller for remote repeater operation KØPHF, WAØUZO p. 50, Jan 76
Precautions (letters) p. 79, Apr 77

Test set for Motorola radios KØBKD p. 12, Nov 73
Short circuit p. 58, Dec 73
Added note (letter) p. 64, Jun 74

Time-out warning indicator for fm repeater users K3NEZ p. 62, Jun 76

Timer, simple (HN) W3CIX p. 58, Mar 73

Tone-alert decoder W8ZXH p. 64, Nov 78

Tone-burst generator (HN) K4COF p. 58, Mar 73

Tone-burst generator for repeater accessing WA5KPG p. 68, Sep 77

Tone-burst keyer for fm repeaters W8GRG p. 36, Jan 72

Tone encoder and secondary frequency oscillator (HN) K8AUH p. 66, Jun 69

Tone encoder, universal for vhf fm W6FUB p. 17, Jul 75
Correction p. 58, Dec 75

Tone generator, IC Ahrens p. 70, Feb 77

Touch-tone circuit, mobile K7QWR p. 50, Mar 73

Touch-Tone decoder, IC W3QG p. 26, Jul 78

Touch-tone decoder, multi-function KØPHF, WAØUZO p. 14, Oct 73

Touch-tone decoder, three-digit W6AYZ p. 37, Dec 74
Circuit board for p. 62, Sep 75

Touch-Tone encoder W3HB p. 41, Aug 77

Touch-tone, hand-held K7YAM p. 44, Sep 75

Touch-tone handset, converting slim-line K2YAH p. 23, Jun 75

Transceiver for two-meter fm, compact W6A0I p. 36, Jan 74

Transmitter for two meters, phase-modulated W6AJF p. 18, Feb 70

Transmitter, two-meter fm W9SEK p. 6, Apr 72

Tunable receiver modification for vhf fm WB6VKY p. 40, Oct 74

Two-meter synthesizer, direct output WB2CPA p. 10, Aug 77
Short circuit p. 68, Dec 77

144-MHz synthesizer, direct output WB2CPA p. 10, Aug 77

144-MHz synthesizer, direct output (letter) WB6JPI p. 90, Jan 78

Up/down repeater-mode circuit for two-meter synthesizers, 600 kHz WB4PHO p. 40, Jan 77
Short circuit p. 94, May 77

Vertical antennas, truth about $\frac{1}{4}$ -wavelength KØDOK p. 48, May 74
Added note (letter) p. 54, Jan 75

Weather monitor receiver, retune to two-meter fm (HN) W3WTO p. 56, Jan 75

Whip, 5/8-wave, 144 MHz (HN) VE3DDD p. 70, Apr 73

144-MHz digital synthesizers, readout display WB4TZE p. 47, Jul 76

144-MHz fm exciter, high performance WA2GCF p. 10, Aug 76

144-MHz mobile antenna (HN) W2EUQ p. 80, Mar 77

144-MHz vertical mobile antennas, $\frac{1}{4}$ and $\frac{3}{8}$ wavelength, test data on W2LTJ, W2CQH p. 46, May 76

144-MHz, $\frac{3}{8}$ -wavelength vertical antenna W1RHN p. 50, Mar 76

144-MHz, $\frac{3}{8}$ -wavelength, vertical antenna for mobile K4LPQ p. 42, May 76

144-MHz synthesizer, direct output WB2CPA p. 10, Aug 77

144-MHz synthesizer, direct output (letter) WB6JPI p. 90, Jan 78

220 MHz frequency synthesizer W6GXN p. 8, Dec 74

450-MHz preamplifier and converter WA2GCF p. 40, Jul 75

integrated circuits

Active filters K6JM p. 70, Feb 78

Amplifiers, broadband IC W6GXN p. 36, Jun 73

Applications, potpourri of IC W1DTY, Thorpe p. 8, May 69

Audio-power ICs W3FQJ p. 64, Jan 76

Balanced modulator, an integrated-circuit K7QWR p. 6, Sep 70

Cmos logic circuits W3FQJ p. 50, Jun 75

CMOS programmable divide-by-N counter (HN) W7BZ p. 94, Jan 78

Counter gating sources K6KA p. 48, Nov 70

Counter reset generator (HN) W3KBM p. 68, Jan 73

C L logic circuit W1DTY p. 4, Mar 75

Digital counters (letter) W1GGN p. 76, May 73

Digital ICs, part I W3FQJ p. 41, Mar 72

Digital ICs, part II W3FQJ p. 58, Apr 72
Correction p. 66, Nov 72

Digital mixers WB81FM p. 42, Dec 73

Digital multivibrators W3FQJ p. 42, Jun 72

Digital oscillators and dividers W3FQJ p. 62, Aug 72

Digital readout station accessory, part I K6KA p. 6, Feb 72

Digital station accessory, part II K6KA p. 50, Mar 72

Digital station accessory, part III K6KA p. 36, Apr 72

Divide-by-n counters, high-speed W100P p. 36, Mar 76

Electronic counter dials, IC K6KA p. 44, Sep 70

Electronic keyer, cosmos IC WB2DFA p. 6, Jun 74
Short circuit p. 62, Dec 74

Emitter-coupled logic W3FQJ p. 62, Sep 72

Flip-flops W3FQJ p. 60, Jul 72

Flop-flip, using (HN) W3KBM p. 60, Feb 72

Function generator, IC W1DTY p. 40, Aug 71

Function generator, IC K4DHC p. 22, Jun 74

Gain control IC for audio signal processing Jung p. 47, Jul 77

IC arrays K6JM p. 42, Sep 78

IC op amp update Jung, Walter p. 62, Mar 78

IC power (HN) W3KBM p. 68, Apr 72

IC tester, TTL WA4LCO p. 66, Aug 76

Integrated circuits, part I W3FQJ p. 40, Jun 71

Integrated circuits, part II W3FQJ p. 58, Jul 71

Integrated circuits, part III	
W3FQJ	p. 50, Aug 71
I L logic circuits	
WIDTY	p. 4, Nov 75
Logic families, IC	
W6GXN	p. 26, Jan 74
Logic monitor (HN)	
WA5SAF	p. 70, Apr 72
Correction	p. 91, Dec 72
Logic test probe	
VE6RF	p. 53, Dec 73
Logic test probe (HN)	
Rossmann	p. 56, Feb 73
Short circuit	p. 58, Dec 73
Low-cost linear ICs	
WA7KRE	p. 20, Oct 69
Missent ID	
K6KA	p. 25, Apr 76
Modular modulus	
W9SEK	p. 63, Aug 70
Multi-function integrated circuits	
W3FQJ	p. 46, Oct 72
National LM373, using in ssb transceiver	
W5BAA	p. 32, Nov 73
Op amp challenges the 741	
WA5SNZ	p. 76, Jan 78
Op amp (741) circuit design	
WA5SNZ	p. 26, Apr 76
Operational amplifiers	
WB2EGZ	p. 6, Nov 69
Phase-locked loops, IC	
W3FQJ	p. 54, Sep 71
Phase-locked loops, IC, experiments with	
W3FQJ	p. 58, Oct 71
Plessey SL600-series ICs, how to use	
G8FNT	p. 26, Feb 73
Removing ICs (HN)	
W6NIF	p. 71, Aug 70
Seven-segment readouts, multiplexed	
W5NPD	p. 37, Jul 75
Socket label for ICs (HN)	
WA4WDL, WB4LJM	p. 94, Jan 78
Ssb detector, IC (HN)	
K4ODS	p. 67, Dec 72
Correction (letter)	p. 72, Apr 73
Ssb equipment, using TTL ICs in	
G4ADJ	p. 18, Nov 75
Surplus ICs (HN)	
W4AYV	p. 68, Jul 70
Sync generator, IC, for ATV	
WØKGI	p. 34, Jul 75
Transceiver, 9-MHz ssb, IC	
G3ZVC	p. 34, Aug 74
Circuit change (letter)	p. 62, Sep 75
TTL oscillator (HN)	
WB6VZM	p. 77, Feb 78
TTL sub-series ICs, how to select	
WA1SNG	p. 26, Dec 77
U/ART, how it works	
Titus	p. 58, Feb 76
Using ICs with single-polarity power supplies	
W2EEY	p. 35, Sep 69
Using integrated circuits (HN)	
W9KXJ	p. 69, May 69
Voltage regulators	
W6GXN	p. 31, Mar 77
Voltage regulators, IC	
W7FLC	p. 22, Oct 70
Voltage-regulator ICs, adjustable	
WB9KEY	p. 36, Aug 75
Voltage-regulator ICs, three-terminal	
WB5EMI	p. 26, Dec 73
Added note (letter)	p. 73, Sep 74
Vtvm, convert to an IC voltmeter	
K6VCI	p. 42, Dec 74

keying and control

Accu-Mill, keyboard interface for the Accu-Keyer	
WN9OVY	p. 26, Sep 76
ASCII-to-Morse code translator	
Morley, Sharon	p. 41, Dec 76
Automatic beeper for station control	
WA6URN	p. 38, Sep 76
Break-in circuit, CW	
W8SYK	p. 40, Jan 72
Break-in control system, IC (HN)	
W9ZTK	p. 68, Sep 70
Bug, solid-state	
K2FV	p. 50, Jun 73
Carrier-operated relay	
KØPHF, WAØUZO	p. 58, Nov 72
Cmos keying circuits (HN)	
WB2DFA	p. 57, Jan 75
Constant pitch monitor for cathode or grid-block keyed transmitters (HN)	
K4GMR	p. 100, Sep 78
Contest keyer (HN)	
K2UBC	p. 79, Apr 70
Contest keyer, programmable	
W7BBX	p. 10, Apr 76
CW reception, enhancing through a simulated-stereo technique	
WA1MKP	p. 61, Oct 74
CW regenerator for interference-free communications	
Leward, WB2EAX	p. 54, Apr 74

CW signal processor	
W7KGZ	p. 34, Oct 78
CW sidetone (C&T)	
WIDTY	p. 51, Jun 76
Differential keying circuit	
W4IYB	p. 60, Aug 76
Electronic hand keyer	
K5TCK	p. 36, Jun 71
Electronic keyer	
OK3IA	p. 10, Apr 78
Electronic keyer, cosmos IC	
WB2DFA	p. 6, Jun 74
Short circuit	p. 62, Dec 74
Electronic keyer, IC	
VE7BFK	p. 32, Nov 69
Electronic keyer notes (HN)	
ZL1BN	p. 74, Dec 71
Electronic keyer package, compact	
WA4TE	p. 50, Nov 73
Electronic keyer with random-access memory	
WB9FHC	p. 6, Oct 73
Corrections (letter)	p. 58, Dec 74
Improvements (letter)	p. 57, Jun 75
Increased flexibility (HN)	p. 76, Feb 77
Electronic keyer, 8043 IC	
W6GXN	p. 8, Apr 75
Electronic keyers, simple IC	
WA5TRS	p. 38, Mar 73
Grid-block keying, simple (HN)	
WA4DHU	p. 78, Apr 70
Improving transmitter keying	
K6KA	p. 44, Jun 76
Key and vox clicks (HN)	
K6KA	p. 74, Aug 72
Keyboard electronic keyer, the code mill	
W6CAB	p. 38, Nov 74
Keying, paddle, Siamese	
WA5KPG	p. 45, Jan 75
Keyer modification (HN)	
W9KNI	p. 80, Aug 76
Comments	p. 94, Nov 77
Keyer mods, micro-TO	
DJ9RP	p. 68, Jul 76
Keyer paddle, portable	
WA5KPG	p. 52, Feb 77
Keying the Heath HG-10B vfo (HN)	
K4BRR	p. 67, Sep 70
Latch circuit, dc	
WØLPQ	p. 42, Aug 75
Correction	p. 58, Dec 75
Memo-key	
WA7SCB	p. 58, Jun 72
Memory accessory, programmable for electronic keyers	
WA9LUD	p. 24, Aug 75
Mini-paddle	
K6RIL	p. 46, Feb 69
Morse generator, keyboard	
W7CUU	p. 36, Apr 75
Morse sounder, radio controlled (HN)	
K6QEQ	p. 66, Oct 71
Oscillators, electronic keyer	
WA6JNJ	p. 44, Jun 70
Paddle, electronic keyer (HN)	
KL7EVD	p. 68, Sep 72
Paddle for electronic keyers	
ZS6AL	p. 28, Apr 78
Paddle, homebrew keyer	
W3NK	p. 43, May 69
Programmable accessory for electronic keyers (HN)	
K9WGN/WØSL	p. 81, Aug 78
Push-to-talk for Styleline telephones	
W1DRP	p. 18, Dec 71
RAM keyer update	
K3NEZ	p. 60, Jan 76
Relay activator (HN)	
K6KA	p. 62, Sep 71
Relays, surplus (HN)	
W2OLU	p. 70, Jul 70
Relay, transistor replaces (HN)	
W3NK	p. 72, Jan 70
Relays, undervoltage (HN)	
W2OLU	p. 64, Mar 71
Remote keying your transmitter (HN)	
WA3HOU	p. 74, Oct 69
Reset timer, automatic	
W5ZHV	p. 54, Oct 74
Sequential switching (HN)	
W5OSF	p. 63, Oct 72
Step-start circuit, high-voltage (HN)	
W6VFR	p. 64, Sep 71
Suppression networks, arc (HN)	
WA5EKA	p. 70, Jul 73
Time base, calibrated electronic keyer	
W1PLJ	p. 39, Aug 75
Timer, ten-minute (HN)	
DJ9RP	p. 66, Nov 76
Transistor switching for electronic keyers (HN)	
W3QBO	p. 66, Jun 74
Transmit/receive switch PIN diode	
W9KHC	p. 10, May 76
Typewriter-type electronic keys, further automation for	
W6PRO	p. 26, Mar 70

Vox, IC	
W2EEY	p. 50, Mar 69
Vox keying (HN)	
VE7IG	p. 83, Dec 69
Vox, versatile	
W9KIT	p. 50, Jul 71
Short circuit	p. 96, Dec 71

measurements and test equipment

Absorption measurements, using your signal generator for	
W2OUX	p. 79, Oct 76
Ac current monitor (letter)	
WB5MAP	p. 61, Mar 75
Ac power-line monitor	
W2OLU	p. 46, Aug 71
AFSK generator, crystal-controlled	
K7BVT	p. 13, Jul 72
AFSK generator, phase-locked loop	
K7ZOF	p. 27, Mar 73
A-m modulation monitor, vhf (HN)	
K7UNL	p. 67, Jul 71
Antenna bridge calculations	
Anderson, Leonard H.	p. 34, May 78
Antenna bridge calculations (letter)	
W5OJR	p. 6, May 78
Antenna gain, measuring	
K6JYO	p. 26, Jul 69
Antenna matcher	
W4SD	p. 24, Jun 71
Antenna and transmission line measurement techniques	
W4OQ	p. 36, May 74
Automatic noise-figure measurements	
Repair Bench	
W6NBI	p. 40, Aug 78
Base step generator	
WB4YDZ	p. 44, Jul 76
Bridge for antenna measurements, simple	
W2CTK	p. 34, Sep 70
Bridge, noise, for impedance measurements	
YA1GJM	p. 62, Jan 73
Added notes	p. 66, May 74; p. 60, Mar 75
Bridge, rf noise	
WB2EGZ	p. 18, Dec 70
Calibrating ac scales on the vtvm, icvm and fet voltmeter	
W7KQ	p. 48, Sep 76
Calibrator, plug-in IC	
K6KA	p. 22, Mar 69
Capacitance meter	
Mathieson, P. H.	p. 51, Feb 78
Capacitance meter, digital	
K4DHC	p. 20, Feb 74
Capacitance meter, direct-reading	
ZL2AUE	p. 46, Apr 70
Capacitance meter, direct-reading	
W6MUR	p. 48, Aug 72
Short circuit	p. 64, Mar 74
Capacitance meter, direct-reading	
WA5SNZ	p. 32, Apr 75
Added note	p. 31, Oct 75
Capacitance meter, direct reading, for electrolytics	
W9DJZ	p. 14, Oct 71
Capacitance meter, simplified	
WA5SNZ	p. 78, Nov 78
Coaxial cable, checking (letter)	
W2OLU	p. 68, May 71
Coaxial-line loss, measuring with a reflectometer	
W2VCI	p. 50, May 72
Continuity beeper for circuit tracing	
G3SBA	p. 67, Jul 77
Converter, mosfet, for receiver instrumentation	
WA9ZMT	p. 62, Jan 71
Counter, compact frequency	
K4EEU	p. 16, Jul 70
Short circuit	p. 72, Dec 70
Counter gating sources	
K6KA	p. 48, Nov 70
Counter readouts, switching (HN)	
K6KA	p. 66, Jun 71
Counter reset generator (HN)	
W3KBM	p. 68, Jan 73
Counters: a solution to the readout problem	
WAØGOZ	p. 66, Jan 70
CRT intensifier for RTTY	
K4VFA	p. 18, Jul 71
Crystal checker	
W6GXN	p. 46, Feb 72
Crystal test oscillator and signal generator	
K4EEU	p. 46, Mar 73
Crystal-controlled frequency markers (HN)	
WA4WDK	p. 64, Sep 71
Cubical quad measurements	
W4YM	p. 42, Jan 69
Decade standards, economical (HN)	
W4ATE	p. 66, Jun 71
Digital counters (letter)	
W1GGN	p. 76, May 73

Digital readout station accessory, part I K6KA	p. 6, Feb 72	Impedance bridge (HN) W6KZK	p. 67, Feb 70	Resistance values, measuring below 1 ohm W4OHT	p. 66, Sep 77
Digital station accessory, part II K6KA	p. 50, Mar 72	Impedance bridge, low-cost RX W8YFB	p. 6, May 73	Resistor decades, versatile W4ATE	p. 66, Jul 71
Digital station accessory, part III K6KA	p. 36, Apr 72	Impedance, measuring with swr bridge WB4KSS	p. 46, May 75	Rf current readout, remote (HN) W4ATE	p. 87, May 78
Diode tester W6DOB	p. 46, Jan 77	Impulse generator, pulse-snap diode Siegal, Turner	p. 29, Oct 72	Rf detector, sensitive WB9DNI	p. 38, Apr 73
Dummy load and rf wattmeter, low-power W2OLU	p. 56, Apr 70	Intermodulation-distortion measurements on ssb transmitters W6VFR	p. 34, Sep 74	Rf power meter, low-level W5WGF	p. 58, Oct 72
Dummy load low-power vhf WB9DNI	p. 40, Sep 73	L, C, R bridge, universal W6AOI	p. 54, Apr 76	Rf signal generator, solid-state VE5FP	p. 42, Jul 70
Dummy loads W4MB	p. 40, Mar 76	Linearity meter for ssb amplifiers W4MB	p. 40, Jun 76	Rf wattmeter, accurate low power WA4ZRP	p. 38, Dec 77
Dynamic transistor tester (HN) VE7ABK	p. 65, Oct 71	Line-voltage monitor (HN) WA8VFK	p. 66, Jan 74	RTTY monitor scope, solid-state WB2MPZ	p. 33, Oct 71
Electrolytic capacitors, measurement of (HN) W2NA	p. 70, Feb 71	Current monitor mod (letter) Logic monitor (HN)	p. 61, Mar 75	RTTY signal generator W72TC	p. 23, Mar 71
Fm deviation measurement (letter) K5ZBA	p. 68, May 71	WA5SAF	p. 70, Apr 72	Short circuit RTTY test generator (HN)	p. 96, Dec 71
Fm deviation measurements W3FQJ	p. 52, Feb 72	Correction Logic test probe	p. 91, Dec 72	W3EAG	p. 67, Jan 73
Fm frequency meter, two-meter W4JAZ	p. 40, Jan 71	VE6RF	p. 53, Dec 73	RTTY test generator (HN) W3EAG	p. 59, Mar 73
Short circuit Frequencies, counted (HN)	p. 72, Apr 71	Logic test probe (HN) Rossman	p. 56, Feb 73	WB9ATW	p. 64, Jan 78
K6KA	p. 62, Aug 74	Short circuit Meter amplifiers, calibrating	p. 58, Dec 73	RX impedance bridge W2CTK	p. 34, Sep 70
Frequency calibrator, general coverage W5UQS	p. 28, Dec 71	W4OHT	p. 80, Sep 78	RX impedance bridge, low-cost W8YFB	p. 6, May 73
Frequency calibrator, how to design W3AEX	p. 54, Jul 71	Meter amplifier, electronic WA9HUV	p. 38, Dec 76	RX noise bridge, improvements to W6BXI, W6NKU	p. 10, Feb 77
Frequency counter, modify for direct counting to 100 MHz WA1SNG	p. 26, Feb 78	Meter interface, high-impedance Laughlin	p. 20, Jan 74	Comments Noise bridge construction (letter)	p. 100 Sep 77
Frequency counter, CMOS W2OKO	p. 22, Feb 77	Meters, testing unknown (HN) W1ONC	p. 66, Jan 71	OH2ZAZ	p. 8, Sep 78
Short circuit Frequency counter, front-ends for a 500-MHz K4JIU	p. 94, May 77	Microwave marker generator, 3cm band (HN) W4WDL	p. 69, Jun 76	Safer suicide cord (HN) K6JYO	p. 64, Mar 71
p. 30, Feb 78		Milliammeters, how to use W4PSJ	p. 48, Sep 75	Sampling network, rf — the milli-tap W6QJW	p. 34, Jan 73
Frequency counter, how to improve the accuracy of W1RF	p. 26, Oct 77	Monitorscope, miniature WA3FIY	p. 34, Mar 69	Signal generator, tone modulated for two and six meters WA8OIK	p. 54, Nov 69
Frequency counter, high-impedance preamp and pulse shaper for I4YAF	p. 47, Feb 78	Monitorscope, RTTY W3CIX	p. 36, Aug 72	Signal generator, wide range W6GXN	p. 18, Dec 73
Frequency counter, simple (HN) W2QBR	p. 81, Aug 78	Multi-box (HN) W3KBM	p. 68, Jul 69	Slotted line, how to use (repair bench) W6NBI	p. 58, May 77
Frequency counter, simplifying W1WP	p. 22, Feb 78	Multiplexed counter displays (HN) K1XX	p. 87, May 78	Slow-scan tv test generator K4EEU	p. 6, Jul 73
Frequency counters, understanding and using W6NBI	p. 10, Feb 78	Multitester (HN) W1DTY	p. 63, May 71	Spectrum analyzer, dc-100 MHz W6URH	p. 16, Jun 77
Frequency counters, high-sensitivity preamplifier for W1CFI	p. 80, Oct 78	Noise bridge, antenna (HN) K8EEG	p. 71, May 74	Short circuit Spectrum analyzer for ssb	p. 69, Dec 77
Frequency counter, 50 MHz, 6 digit WB2DFA	p. 18, Jan 76	Noise bridge calculations with TI 58/59 calculators WD4GRI	p. 45, May 78	W3JW	p. 24, Jul 77
Comment Frequency-marker standard using cmos W4IYB	p. 79, Apr 77	Noise-figure measurements for vhf WB6NMT	p. 36, Jun 72	Spectrum analyzer, four channel W9IA	p. 6, Oct 72
p. 44, Aug 77		Noise figure, vhf, estimating WA9HUV	p. 42, Jun 75	Spectrum analyzer, microwave N6TX	p. 34, Jul 78
Frequency measurement of received signals W4AAD	p. 38, Oct 73	Noise generator, 1296-MHz W3BSV	p. 46, Aug 73	Spectrum analyzer tracking generator W6URH	p. 30, Apr 78
Frequency measurement, vhf, with hf receiver and scaler (HN) W3LB	p. 90, May 77	Oscillator, audio W6GXN	p. 50, Feb 73	Spectrum analyzers, understanding WA5SNZ	p. 50, Jun 74
Frequency meter, crystal controlled W5JSN	p. 71, Sep 69	Oscillator, frequency measuring W6IEL	p. 16, Apr 72	Ssb, signals, monitoring W6VFR	p. 35, Mar 72
Frequency scaler, divide-by-ten K4EEU	p. 26, Aug 70	Added notes Oscillator, two-tone, for ssb testing W6GXN	p. 90, Dec 72	Sweep generator, how to use Allen	p. 60, Apr 70
Short circuit Frequency scaler, divide-by-ten W6PBC	p. 72, Apr 71	Oscilloscope calibrator (HN) K4EEU	p. 11, Apr 72	Sweep response curves for low-frequency i-f's Allen	p. 56, Mar 71
Correction Added comments (letter) Pre-scaler, improvements for W6PBC	p. 41, Sep 72	Oscilloscope, putting it to work Allen	p. 69, Jul 69	Switch-off flasher (HN) Thomas	p. 64, Jul 71
p. 90, Dec 72		Oscilloscope, troubleshooting amateur gear with Allen	p. 64, Sep 69	Swr bridge WB2ZSH	p. 55, Oct 71
p. 64, Nov 73		Oscilloscope voltage calibrator W6PBC	p. 52, Aug 69	Swr bridge and power meter, integrated W6DOB	p. 40, May 70
Frequency scaler, uhf (11C90) WB9KEY	p. 30, Oct 73	Peak envelope power, how to measure W5JJ	p. 54, Aug 72	Swr bridge (HN) WA5TFK	p. 66, May 72
Frequency scaler, 500-MHz W6URH	p. 50, Dec 75	Phase meter, rf VE2AYU, Korth	p. 63, Aug 73	Swr bridge readings (HN) W6FPO	p. 63, Aug 73
Frequency scalars, 1200-MHz WB9KEY	p. 32, Jun 75	Power meter, rf K8EEG	p. 32, Nov 74	Swr indicator, aural, for the visually handicapped K6HTM	p. 52, May 76
Frequency-shift meter, RTTY VK3ZNV	p. 38, Feb 75	Power meter, rf, how to use (repair bench) W6NBI	p. 26, Oct 73	Swr indicator, how to use (repair bench) W6NBI	p. 66, Jan 77
Frequency standard (HN) WA7JIK	p. 33, Jun 70	Pre-scaler, vhf (HN) W6MGI	p. 44, Apr 77	Swr meter W6VSV	p. 6, Oct 70
Frequency standard, universal K4EEU	p. 69, Sep 72	Prescaler, vhf, for digital frequency counters K4GOK	p. 57, Feb 73	Swr meter WB6AFT	p. 68, Nov 78
Short circuit Frequency synthesizer, high-frequency K2BLA	p. 40, Feb 74	Prescaler, 1-GHz, for frequency counters W6NBI	p. 32, Feb 76	Swr meter, improving (HN) W5NPD	p. 68, May 76
p. 72, May 74		Probe, sensitive rf (HN) W5JJ	p. 84, Sep 78	Swr meters, direct reading and expanded scale WA4WDK	p. 28, May 72
Function generator, IC W1DTY	p. 16, Oct 72	Q measurement G3SBA	p. 49, Jan 77	Correction Tester for 6146 tubes (HN)	p. 90, Dec 72
Function generator, IC K4DHC	p. 40, Aug 71	Radio Shack meters, internal resistance Katzenberger	p. 61, Dec 74	W6KNE	p. 81, Aug 78
Function/units indicator using LED displays K2FOP	p. 22, Jun 74	Reflectometers K1YZW	p. 94, Nov 77	Test probe accessory (HN) W2IMB	p. 89, Jul 77
Gate-dip meter W3WLX	p. 58, Mar 77	Regenerative detectors and a wideband amplifier W8YFB	p. 65, Dec 69	Testing power tubes K4IPV	p. 60, Apr 78
Grid-dip meter, no-cost W8YFB	p. 42, Jun 77	Repairs, thinking your way through Allen	p. 61, Mar 70	Time-base oscillators, improved calibration WA7LUJ, WA7KMR	p. 70, Mar 77
Grid-dip oscillator, solid-state conversion of W6AJZ	p. 87, Feb 78	Resistance standard, simple (HN) W2OLU	p. 58, Feb 71	Time-domain reflectometry, experimenter's approach to WA2PIA	p. 22, May 71
Harmonic generator (HN) W5GDQ	p. 20, Jun 70	Resistance values below 1 ohm, measuring W4OHT	p. 65, Mar 71	Toroid permeability meter W6RJO	p. 46, Jun 77
I-f alignment generator 455-kHz WA5SNZ	p. 76, Oct 70	Resistance values below 1 ohm, measuring (letter) WIPT	p. 66, Sep 77	Transconductance tester for fets W6NBI	p. 44, Sep 71
I-f sweep generator K4DHC	p. 50, Feb 74			Transistor and diode tester ZL2AMJ	p. 65, Nov 70
	p. 10, Sep 73			Transistor curve tracer WA9LCX	p. 52, Jul 73
				Short circuit	p. 63, Apr 74

Transistor tester, shirt pocket	
WØMAY	p. 40, Jul 76
Transmitter tuning unit for the blind	
W9NTP	p. 60, Jun 71
Trapezoidal monitor scope	
VE3CUS	p. 22, Dec 69
Turn-off timer for portable equipment	
W5OXD	p. 42, Sep 76
TVI locator	
W6BD	p. 24, Aug 78
Uhf tuner tester for tv sets (HN)	
Schuler	p. 73, Sep 69
Vacuum tubes, testing high-power (HN)	
W2OLU	p. 64, Mar 72
Vhf prescaler	
W8CHK	p. 92, Jun 78
Vhf pre-scaler, improvements for	
W6PBC	p. 30, Oct 73
Voltage calibrator for digital voltmeters	
W6NBI	p. 66, Jul 78
Voltmeter calibrator, precision	
Woods, Hubert	p. 94, Jun 78
Vom/vtm, added uses for (HN)	
W7DI	p. 67, Jan 73
VSWR indicator, computing	
WB9CYY	p. 58, Jan 77
Short circuit	p. 94, May 77
Vtm modification	
W6HPH	p. 51, Feb 69
Vtm, convert to an IC voltmeter	
K6VCI	p. 42, Dec 74
Wavemeter, indicating	
W6NIF	p. 26, Dec 70
Short circuit	p. 72, Apr 71
Weak-signal source, stable, variable-output	
K6JYO	p. 36, Sep 71
Weak-signal source, 144 and 432 MHz	
K6JC	p. 58, Mar 70
WWV receiver, simple regenerative	
WA5SNZ	p. 42, Apr 73
WWV-WVVH, amateur applications for	
W3FQJ	p. 53, Jan 72
WWVB signal processor	
W9BTI	p. 28, Mar 76
Zener tester, low-voltage (HN)	
K3DPJ	p. 72, Nov 69
1.5 GHz prescaler, divide by 4	
N6JH	p. 88, Dec 78

microprocessors, computers and calculators

Accumulator I/O versus memory I/O	
WB4HYJ, Rony, Titus	p. 64, Jun 76
CW keyboard, Microprocessor controlled	
WB2DFA	p. 81, Jan 78
Data converters	
WA1MOP	p. 79, Oct 77
Decision, how does a microcomputer make a	
WB4HYJ, Titus, Rony	p. 74, Aug 76
Device-select pulses, generating input/output	
WB4HYJ, Titus, Rony	p. 44, Apr 76
Digital keyboard entry system	
N2YK/N2GW	p. 92, Sep 78
How microprocessors fit into scheme of computers and controllers	
WB4HYJ, Rony, Titus	p. 36, Jan 76
IC tester using the KIM-1	
W3GUL	p. 74, Nov 78
Input/output device, what is a?	
WB4HYJ, Rony, Titus	p. 50, Feb 76
Interfacing a digital multimeter with an 8080-based microcomputer	
WB4HYJ, Rony, Titus	p. 66, Sep 76
Interfacing a 10-bit DAC (Microprocessors)	
Rony, Titus, WB4HYJ	p. 66, Apr 78
Internal registers, 8080	
Rony, Titus, WB4HYJ	p. 63, Feb 77
Interrupts, microcomputer	
WB4HYJ, Rony, Titus	p. 66, Dec 76
Introduction to microprocessors	
WB4HYJ, Rony, Titus	p. 32, Dec 75
Comments, WB4FAR	p. 63, May 76
Logical instructions	
Titus, WB4HYJ, Rony	p. 83, Jul 77
MOV and MVI 8080 instructions	
Titus, WB4HYJ, Rony	p. 74, Mar 77
Register pair instruction	
Rony, Titus, WB4HYJ	p. 76, Jun 77
Software UAR/T, interfacing a	
WB4HYJ, Rony, Titus	p. 60, Nov 76
Substitution of software for hardware	
WB4HYJ, Rony, Titus	p. 62, Jul 76
UAR/T, how it works	
Titus	p. 58, Feb 76
Vectored interrupts	
WB4HYJ, Rony, Titus	p. 74, Jan 77
Video display, simple	
VK3AOH	p. 46, Dec 78
8080 logical instructions	
WB4HYJ, Rony, Titus	p. 89, Sep 77
8080 microcomputer output instructions	
WB4HYJ, Rony, Titus	p. 54, Mar 76

miscellaneous technical

Admittance, impedance and circuit analysis	
Anderson	p. 76, Aug 77
Alarm, wet basement (HN)	
W2EMF	p. 68, Apr 72
Antenna masts, design for pipe	
W3MR	p. 52, Sep 74
Added design notes (letter)	p. 75, May 75
Antennas and capture area	
K6MID	p. 42, Nov 69
Bandpass filter design	
K4KJ	p. 36, Dec 73
Bandpass filters for 50 and 144 MHz, etched	
W5KHT	p. 6, Feb 71
Bandpass filters, single-pole	
W6HPH	p. 51, Sep 69
Bandpass filters, top-coupled	
Anderson	p. 34, Jun 77
Bandspreeding techniques for resonant circuits	
Anderson	p. 46, Feb 77
Short circuits	p. 69, Dec 77
Batteries, selecting for portable equipment	
WBØAIK	p. 40, Aug 73
Bipolar-fet amplifiers	
W6HDM	p. 16, Feb 76
Comments, Worcester	p. 76, Sep 76
Broadband amplifier, bipolar	
WB4KSS	p. 58, Apr 75
Broadband amplifier uses mospower fet	
Oxner	p. 32, Dec 76
Broadband amplifier, wide-range	
W6GXN	p. 40, Apr 74
Bypassing, rf, at uhf	
WB6BHI	p. 50, Jan 72
Calculator-aided circuit analysis	
Anderson	p. 38, Oct 77
Calculator, hand-held electronic, its function and use	
W4MB	p. 18, Aug 76
Calculator, hand-held electronic, solving problems with it	
W4MB	p. 34, Sep 76
Capacitors, oil-filled (HN)	
W2OLU	p. 66, Dec 72
Clock, 24-hour digital	
K4ALS	p. 51, Apr 70
Short circuit	p. 76, Sep 70
Coil-winding data, vhf and uhf	
K3SVC	p. 6, Apr 71
Communications receivers, designing for strong-signal performance	
Moore	p. 6, Feb 73
Computer-aided circuit analysis	
K1ORV	p. 30, Aug 70
Contact bounce eliminators (letters)	
W7IV	p. 94, Nov 77
Crystal filters, monolithic	
DK1AG	p. 28, Nov 78
Digital clock, low-cost	
WA6DYW	p. 26, Feb 76
Digital mixer, introduction	
WB8IFM	p. 42, Dec 73
Digital readout system, simplified	
W6OIS	p. 42, Mar 74
Double-balanced modulator, broadband	
WA6NCT	p. 8, Mar 70
Earth currents (HN)	
W7OUI	p. 80, Apr 70
Effective radiated power (HN)	
VE7CB	p. 72, May 73
Electrical units: their derivation and history	
WB6EYV	p. 30, Aug 76
Electrolytic capacitors, re-forming the oxide layer (HN)	
K9MM	p. 99, Jul 78
Ferrite beads	
W5JJ	p. 48, Oct 70
Ferrite beads, how to use	
K1ORV	p. 34, Mar 73
Fet biasing	
W3FQJ	p. 61, Nov 72
Filter preamplifiers for 50 and 144 MHz, etched	
W5KHT	p. 6, Feb 71
Filters, active for direct-conversion receivers	
W7ZOI	p. 12, Apr 74
Fire extinguishers (letter)	
W5PGG	p. 68, Jul 71
Fire protection	
Darr	p. 54, Jan 71
Fire protection (letter)	
K7QCM	p. 62, Aug 71
Fm techniques	
W6SAI	p. 8, Sep 69
Short circuit	p. 79, Jun 70
Frequency counter as a synthesizer	
DJ2LR	p. 44, Sep 77
Freon danger (letter)	
WA5RTB	p. 63, May 72
Frequency-lock loop	
WA3ZKZ	p. 17, Aug 78
Frequency multipliers	
W6GXN	p. 6, Aug 71
Frequency multipliers, transistor	
W6AJF	p. 49, Jun 70

Frequency synchronization for scatter-mode propagation	
K2OV5	p. 26, Sep 71
Frequency synthesis	
WA5SKM	p. 42, Dec 69
Frequency synthesizer, high-frequency	
K2BLA	p. 16, Oct 72
Frequency synthesizer sidebands, filter reduces (HN)	
K1PCT	p. 80, Jun 77
Frequency synthesizers, how to design	
DJ2LR	p. 10, Jul 76
Short circuit	p. 85, Oct 76
Gamma-matching networks, how to design	
W7ITB	p. 46, May 73
Glass semiconductors	
W1EZT	p. 54, Jul 69
Graphical network solutions	
WINCK, W2CTK	p. 26, Dec 69
Gridded tubes, vhf-uhf effects	
W6UOV	p. 8, Jan 69
Grounding and wiring	
W1EZT	p. 44, Jun 69
Ground plow	
W1EZT	p. 64, May 70
Gyrator: a synthetic inductor	
WB9ATW	p. 96, Jun 78
Harmonic generator, crystal-controlled	
W1KNI	p. 66, Nov 77
Harmonic output, how to predict	
Utne	p. 34, Nov 74
Heatsink problems, how to solve	
WA5SNZ	p. 46, Jan 74
Hf synthesizer, higher resolution for	
N4ES	p. 34, Aug 78
Hybrids and couplers, hf	
W2CTK	p. 57, Jul 70
Short circuit	p. 72, Dec 70
Hydroelectric station, amateur	
K6WX	p. 50, Sep 77
Impedance-matching systems, designing	
W7CSD	p. 58, Jul 73
Inductors, how to use ferrite and powdered-iron for	
W6GXN	p. 15, Apr 71
Correction	p. 63, May 72
Infrared communications (letter)	
K2OAW	p. 65, Jan 72
Injection lasers (letter)	
Mims	p. 64, Apr 71
Injection lasers, high power	
Mims	p. 28, Sep 71
Integrated circuits, part I	
W3FQJ	p. 40, Jun 71
Integrated circuits, part II	
W3FQJ	p. 58, Jul 71
Integrated circuits, part III	
W3FQJ	p. 50, Aug 71
Interference, hi-fi (HN)	
K6KA	p. 63, Mar 75
Interference problems, how to solve	
ON4UN	p. 93, Jul 78
Interference, rf	
W1DTY	p. 12, Dec 70
Interference, rf (letter)	
G3LLL	p. 65, Nov 75
Interference, rf	
WA3NFW	p. 30, Mar 73
Interference, rf, coaxial connectors can generate	
W1DTY	p. 48, Jun 76
Interference, rf, its cause and cure	
G3LLL	p. 26, Jun 75
Intermittent voice operation of power tubes	
W6SAI	p. 24, Jan 71
Isotropic source and practical antennas	
K6FD	p. 32, May 70
Laser communications	
W4KAE	p. 28, Nov 70
LC circuit calculations	
W2OUX	p. 68, Feb 77
LED experiments	
W4KAE	p. 6, Jun 70
Lightning protection for the amateur station	
K9MM	p. 18, Dec 78
Lighthouse tubes for uhf	
W6UOV	p. 27, Jun 69
Local-oscillator waveform effects on spurious mixer responses	
Robinson, Smith	p. 44, Jun 74
Lowpass filters for solid-state linear amplifiers	
WAØJYK	p. 38, Mar 74
Short circuit	p. 62, Dec 74
L-networks, how to design	
W7LR	p. 26, Feb 74
Short circuit	p. 62, Dec 74
Lunar-path nomograph	
WA6NCT	p. 28, Oct 70
Marine installations, amateur, on small boats	
W3MR	p. 44, Aug 74
Matching networks, how to design	
Anderson, Leonard H.	p. 44, Apr 78
Matching techniques, broadband, for transistor rf amplifiers	
WA7WHZ	p. 30, Jan 77
Microprocessors, introduction to	
WB4HYJ, Rony, Titus	p. 32, Dec 75

Microwave rf generators, solid-state W1HR	p. 10, Apr 77	Satellite communications, first step to K1MTA	p. 52, Nov 72	Antenna, 80 meters, for small lot W6AGX	p. 28, May 73
Microwaves, getting started in Roubal	p. 53, Jun 72	Added notes (letter)	p. 73, Apr 73	Antennas, dipole KH6HDM	p. 60, Nov 75
Microwaves, Introduction W1CBB	p. 20, Jan 72	Satellite signal polarization KH6IJ	p. 6, Dec 72	Antennas, low elevation W3FQJ	p. 66, May 73
Mini-mobile K9UQN	p. 58, Aug 71	Signal detection and communication in the presence of white noise WB6IOM	p. 16, Feb 69	Antennas, QRM reducing receiving types W3FQJ	p. 54, May 71
Mismatched transmitter loads, affect of W5JJ	p. 60, Sep 69	Silver/silicone grease (HN) W6DDB	p. 63, May 71	Antennas, simple dual-band W6SAI	p. 18, Mar 70
Mnemonics W6NIF	p. 69, Dec 69	Simple formula for microstrip impedance (HN) W1HR	p. 72, Dec 77	Antennas, simple for 80 and 40 meters W5RUB	p. 16, Dec 72
Multi-function integrated circuits W3FQJ	p. 46, Oct 72	Smith chart, how to use W1DTY	p. 16, Nov 70	Audio agc principles and practice WA5SNZ	p. 28, Jun 71
Network, the ladder W2CHO	p. 48, Dec 76	Correction W1DTY	p. 76, Dec 71	Audio filter, tunable WA1JSM	p. 34, Aug 70
Networks, transmitter matching W6FFC	p. 6, Jan 73	Solar energy W3FQJ	p. 54, Jul 74	Audio filters, inexpensive W8YFB	p. 24, Aug 72
Neutralizing small-signal amplifiers WA4WDK	p. 40, Sep 70	Speech clippers, rf, performance of G6KN	p. 26, Nov 72	Audio module, solid-state receiver K4DHC	p. 18, Jun 73
Noise figure, meaning of K6MIO	p. 26, Mar 69	Square roots, finding (HN) K9DHD	p. 67, Sep 73	Batteries, selecting for portable equipment WBØAIK	p. 40, Aug 73
Operational amplifiers WB2EGZ	p. 6, Nov 69	Increased accuracy (letter)	p. 55, Mar 74	Battery power W3FQJ	p. 56, Aug 74, p. 57, Oct 74
Phase detector, harmonic W5TRS	p. 40, Aug 74	Staircase generator (C&T) W1DTY	p. 52, Jun 76	COSMOS integrated circuits W3FQJ	p. 50, Jun 75
Phase-locked loops WB6FOC	p. 54, Jul 78	Standing-wave ratios, importance of W2HB	p. 26, Jul 73	CW audio filter, simple W7DI	p. 54, Nov 71
Phase-locked loops, IC W3FQJ	p. 54, Sep 71	Correction (letter)	p. 67, May 74	CW audio filter, simplest W4VNK	p. 44, Oct 70
Phase-locked loops, IC, experiments with W3FQJ	p. 58, Oct 71	Stress analysis of antenna systems W2FZJ	p. 23, Oct 71	CW monitor, simple WA9OHR	p. 65, Jan 71
Phase-shift networks, design criteria for G3NRW	p. 34, Jun 70	Synthesizer design (letters) WB2CPA	p. 94, Nov 77	CW reception, improved through simulated stereo WA1MKP	p. 53, Oct 74
Pi network design W6FFC	p. 6, Sep 72	Temperature sensor, remote (HN) WA1NJG	p. 72, Feb 77	CW transceiver, low-power for 40 meters W7BBX	p. 16, Jul 74
Pi network design Anderson, Leonard H.	p. 36, Mar 78	Tetrodes, external-anode W6SAI	p. 23, Jun 69	Detectors, regenerative W8YFB	p. 61, Mar 70
Pi network design and analysis W2HB	p. 30, Sep 77	Thermometer, electronic VK3ZNV	p. 30, Apr 70	Diode detectors W6GXN	p. 28, Jan 76
Short circuit	p. 68, Dec 77	Thyristors, introduction to WA7KRE	p. 54, Oct 70	Dipoles, multiband for portable use W6SAI	p. 12, May 70
Pi network inductors (letter) W7IV	p. 78, Dec 72	Toroidal coil inductance (HN) W3WLX	p. 26, Sep 75	Dummy load and rf wattmeter W2OLU	p. 56, Apr 70
Pi networks, series-tuned W2EGH	p. 42, Oct 71	Toroid coils, 88-mH (HN) WA1NJG	p. 70, Jun 76	Feedpoint impedance characteristics of practical antennas W5JJ	p. 50, Dec 73
Power amplifiers, high-efficiency rf WB8LQK	p. 8, Oct 74	Toroids, calculating inductance of WB9FHC	p. 50, Feb 72	Filter, tunable for audio selectivity W2EYY	p. 22, Mar 70
Power dividers and hybrids W1DAX	p. 30, Aug 72	Toroids, plug-in (HN) K8EEG	p. 60, Jan 72	Fire protection in the ham shack Darr	p. 54, Jan 71
Power supplies, survey of solid-state W6GXN	p. 25, Feb 70	Transistor amplifiers, tabulated characteristics of W5JJ	p. 30, Mar 71	Frequency spotter, crystal controlled W5JJ	p. 36, Nov 70
Power, voltage and impedance nomograph W2TQK	p. 32, Apr 71	Trig functions on a pocket calculator (HN) W9ZTK	p. 60, Nov 75	ICs, basics of W3FQJ	p. 40, Jun 71, p. 58, Jul 71
Printed-circuit boards, photofabrication of Hutchinson	p. 6, Sep 71	Tube shields (HN) W9KNI	p. 69, Jul 76	ICs, digital, basics W3FQJ	p. 41, Mar 72, p. 58, Apr 72
Programmable calculator simplifies antenna design (HN) W3DVO	p. 70, May 74	Tuning, Current-controlled K2ZSQ	p. 38, Jan 69	ICs, digital flip-flops W3FQJ	p. 60, Jul 72
Programmable calculators, using W3DVO	p. 40, Mar 75	TV locator W6BD	p. 23, Aug 78	ICs, digital multivibrators W3FQJ	p. 42, Jun 72
Proportional temperature control for crystal ovens VE5FP	p. 44, Jan 70	Vacuum-tube amplifiers, tabulated characteristics of W5JJ	p. 30, Mar 71	ICs, digital, oscillators and dividers W3FQJ	p. 62, Aug 72
Pulse-duration modulation W3FQJ	p. 65, Nov 72	Warning lights, increasing reliability of W3NK	p. 40, Feb 70	Interference, hi-fi G3LLL	p. 26, Jun 75
Q factor, understanding W5JJ	p. 16, Dec 74	White noise diodes, selecting (HN) W6DOB	p. 65, Apr 76	Interference, radio frequency WA3NFW	p. 30, Mar 73
Radiation hazard, rf W1DTY	p. 4, Sep 75	Wind generators W3FQJ	p. 24, Jul 76	Man-made interference, how to find W1DTY	p. 12, Dec 70
Correction W1DTY	p. 59, Dec 75	Wind loading on towers and antenna structures, how to calculate K4KJ	p. 16, Aug 74	Meters, how to use W4PSJ	p. 48, Sep 75
Radio communications links W1E2T	p. 44, Oct 69	Added note W9VMQ	p. 56, May 75	Morse code, speed standards for VE2ZK	p. 58, Apr 73
Radio observatory, vhf Ham	p. 44, Jul 74	Y parameters, using in rf amplifier design WAØTCU	p. 46, Jul 72	Mosfet circuits W3FQJ	p. 50, Feb 75
Radio-frequency interference WA3NFW	p. 30, Mar 73	24-hour clock, digital WB6AFT	p. 44, Mar 77	Preamplifier, 21 MHz WA5SNZ	p. 20, Apr 72
Radio sounding system KL7GLK	p. 42, Jul 78	Ac power line monitor W2OLU	p. 46, Aug 71	Printed-circuit boards, how to make your own K4EEU	p. 58, Apr 73
Radiotelegraph translator and transcriber W7CUU, K7KFA	p. 8, Nov 71	Amplifiers, tube and transistor, tabulated characteristics of W5JJ	p. 30, Mar 71	Printed-circuit boards, low cost W8YFB	p. 16, Jan 75
Eliminating the matrix KH6AP	p. 60, May 72	Antenna, bobtail curtain for 40 meters VE1TG	p. 58, Jul 69	Q factor, understanding W5JJ	p. 16, Dec 74
Rating tubes for linear amplifier service W6UOV, W6SAI	p. 50, Mar 71	Antenna, bow tie for 80 meters W9VMQ	p. 56, May 75	Radio communications links, basics of W1E2T	p. 44, Oct 69
Reactance problems, nomograph for W6NIF	p. 51, Sep 70	Antenna, converted vee for 80 and 40 W6JKR	p. 18, Dec 69	Receiver frequency calibrator W5UQS	p. 28, Dec 71
Resistor performance at high frequencies K1ORV	p. 36, Oct 71	Antenna couplers, simple W2EYY	p. 32, Jan 70	Receiver, regenerative for WWV WA5SNZ	p. 42, Apr 73
Resistors, frequency sensitive (HN) W8YFB	p. 54, Dec 70	Antenna ground system installation W1E2T	p. 64, May 70	Receivers, direct-conversion W3FQJ	p. 59, Nov 71
Resistors, frequency sensitive (letter) W5UHV	p. 68, Jul 71	Antenna, long wire, multiband W3FQJ	p. 28, Nov 69	Rectifiers, improved half-wave Bailey	p. 34, Oct 73
RF amplifier, wideband WB4KSS	p. 58, Apr 75	Antenna, multiband phased vertical WA7GXO	p. 33, May 72	Safety in the ham shack Darr	p. 44, Mar 69
Rf autotransformers, wideband K4KJ	p. 10, Nov 76	Antenna systems for 40 and 80 meters K6KA	p. 55, Feb 70	Semiconductors, charge flow in WB6BIH	p. 50, Apr 71
Rf chokes, performance above and below resonance WA5SNZ	p. 40, Jun 78	Antenna, top-loaded 80-meter vertical VE1TG	p. 48, Jun 69	Semiconductor diodes, evaluating W5JJ	p. 52, Dec 71
Rf power-detecting devices K6JYO	p. 28, Jun 70	Antenna tuning units W3FQJ	p. 58, Dec 72, p. 58, Jan 73	S-meters, circuits for K6SDX	p. 20, Mar 75
Rf power transistors, how to use WA7KRE	p. 8, Jan 70	Antenna, unidirectional for 40 meters GW3NJY	p. 61, Jan 70	Speaker intelligibility, improving WA5RAQ	p. 53, Aug 70
Rf interference, suppression in telephones K6LDZ	p. 79, Mar 77	Antenna, 80-meter vertical VE1TG	p. 26, May 70	Swr bridge WB2ZSH	p. 55, Oct 71
Safety circuit, pushbutton switch (HN) K3RFF, WA1FHB	p. 73, Feb 77			Towers and rotators K6KA	p. 34, May 76
Safety in the ham shack Darr, James	p. 44, Mar 69				

novice reading

Ac power line monitor W2OLU	p. 46, Aug 71
Amplifiers, tube and transistor, tabulated characteristics of W5JJ	p. 30, Mar 71
Antenna, bobtail curtain for 40 meters VE1TG	p. 58, Jul 69
Antenna, bow tie for 80 meters W9VMQ	p. 56, May 75
Antenna, converted vee for 80 and 40 W6JKR	p. 18, Dec 69
Antenna couplers, simple W2EYY	p. 32, Jan 70
Antenna ground system installation W1E2T	p. 64, May 70
Antenna, long wire, multiband W3FQJ	p. 28, Nov 69
Antenna, multiband phased vertical WA7GXO	p. 33, May 72
Antenna systems for 40 and 80 meters K6KA	p. 55, Feb 70
Antenna, top-loaded 80-meter vertical VE1TG	p. 48, Jun 69
Antenna tuning units W3FQJ	p. 58, Dec 72, p. 58, Jan 73
Antenna, unidirectional for 40 meters GW3NJY	p. 61, Jan 70
Antenna, 80-meter vertical VE1TG	p. 26, May 70

Transistor power dissipation, how to determine
WN9CGW p. 56, Jun 71

Transmitter keying, improving
K6KA p. 44, Jun 76

Transmitter, low-power, 80-meter
W3FQJ p. 50, Aug 75

Transmitter, multiband low power with vfo
K8EEG p. 39, Jul 72

Transmitter power levels
WA5SNZ p. 62, Apr 71

Troubleshooting, basic
James p. 54, Jan 76

Troubleshooting by voltage measurements
James p. 64, Feb 76

Troubleshooting, resistance measurements
James p. 58, Apr 76

Troubleshooting, thinking your way through
Allen p. 58, Feb 71

Tuneup, off-the-air
W4MB p. 40, Mar 76

Underground coaxial transmission line, how to install
WØFCH p. 38, May 70

Vertical antennas, improving efficiency
K6FD p. 54, Dec 74

Vfo for 40 and 80 meters
W3QBO p. 36, Aug 70

Vfo, stable solid-state
K4BGF p. 8, Dec 71

Wiring and grounding
W1E2T p. 44, Jun 69

Workbench, electronics
W1E2T p. 50, Oct 70

operating

Beam antenna headings
W6FFC p. 64, Apr 71

Code practice stations (letter)
WB4LXJ p. 75, Dec 72

Code practice (HN)
W2OUX p. 74, May 73

Computers and ham radio
W5TOM p. 60, Mar 69

CW monitor
W2EZY p. 46, Aug 69

CW monitor, simple
WA9OHR p. 65, Jan 71

CW transceiver operation with transmit-receive offset
W1DAX p. 56, Sep 70

DXCC check list, simple
W2CNQ p. 55, Jun 73

Fluorescent light, portable (HN)
K8BYO p. 62, Oct 73

Great-circle charts (HN)
K6KA p. 62, Oct 73

Identification timer (HN)
K9UQN p. 60, Nov 74

Magazines, use your old
Foster p. 52, Jan 70

Morse code, speed standards for
VE2ZK p. 68, Apr 73

Added note (letter)
p. 68, Jan 74

Protective material, plastic (HN)
W6BKX p. 58, Dec 70

Replays, instant (HN)
W6DNS p. 67, Feb 70

Sideband location (HN)
K6KA p. 62, Aug 73

Spurious signals (HN)
K6KA p. 61, Nov 74

Tuning with ssb gear
WØKD p. 40, Oct 70

Zulu time (HN)
K6KA p. 58, Mar 73

oscillators

Audio oscillator, NE566 IC
W1E2T p. 36, Jan 75

Blocking oscillators
W6GXN p. 45, Apr 69

Clock oscillator, TTL (HN)
W9ZTK p. 56, Dec 73

Colpitts oscillator design technique
WB6BPI p. 78, Jul 78

Crystal oscillator, frequency adjustment of
W9ZTK p. 42, Aug 72

Crystal oscillator, high stability
W6TNS p. 36, Oct 74

Crystal oscillators
W6GXN p. 33, Jul 69

Crystal oscillator, simple (HN)
W2OUX p. 98, Nov 77

Crystal oscillators, stable
DJ2LR p. 34, Jun 75

Correction
p. 67, Sep 75

Crystal oscillators, survey of
VK2ZTB p. 10, Mar 76

IC crystal controlled oscillators (letter)
W7EKC p. 91, Jan 78

Crystal oven, simple (HN)
Mathieson p. 66, Apr 76

Crystal ovens, precision temperature control
K4VA p. 34, Feb 78

IC crystal controlled oscillators
VK2ZTB p. 10, Mar 76

Crystal switching (HN)
K6LZM p. 70, Mar 69

Crystal test oscillator and signal generator
K4EEU p. 46, Mar 73

Crystals, overtone (HN)
G8ABR p. 72, Aug 72

Drift-correction circuit for free running oscillators
PAØKSB p. 45, Dec 77

Goral oscillator notes (HN)
K5QIN p. 66, Apr 76

Hex inverter vxo circuit
W2L7J p. 50, Apr 75

Local oscillator, phase locked
VE5FP p. 6, Mar 71

Monitoring oscillator
W2JIO p. 36, Dec 72

Multiple band master-frequency oscillator
K6SDX p. 50, Nov 75

Multivibrator, crystal-controlled
WN2MQY p. 65, Jul 71

Noise sideband performance in oscillators, evaluating
DJ2LR p. 51, Oct 78

Oscillator, audio, IC
W6GXN p. 50, Feb 73

Oscillator, electronic keyer
WA6JNJ p. 44, Jun 70

Oscillator, Franklin (HN)
W5JJ p. 61, Jan 72

Oscillator, frequency measuring
W6IEL p. 16, Apr 72

Added notes
p. 90, Dec 72

Oscillator, gated (HN)
WB9KEY p. 59, Jul 75

Oscillator-monitor, audio
WA1JSM p. 48, Sep 70

Oscillator, phase-locked
VE5FP p. 6, Mar 71

Oscillator, two-tone, for ssb testing
W6GXN p. 11, Apr 72

Oscillators (HN)
W1DTY p. 68, Nov 69

Oscillators, cure for cranky (HN)
W8YFB p. 55, Dec 70

Oscillators, repairing
Allen p. 69, Mar 70

Oscillators, resistance-capacitance
W6GXN p. 18, Jul 72

Overtone crystal oscillators without inductors
WA5SNZ p. 50, Apr 78

Quadrature-phased local oscillator
K6ZX (letter) p. 62, Sep 75

Quartz crystals (letter)
WB2EGZ p. 74, Dec 72

Stable vfo (C&T)
W1DTY p. 51, Jun 76

TTL crystal oscillators (HN)
WØJVA p. 60, Aug 75

TTL oscillator (HN)
WB6VZW p. 77, Feb 78

Vco, crystal-controlled
WB6IOM p. 58, Oct 69

Versatile audio oscillator (HN)
W7BBX p. 72, Jan 76

Vfo buffer amplifier (HN)
W3QBO p. 66, Jul 71

Vfo design, stable
W1CER p. 10, Jun 76

Vfo design using characteristic curves
I2BVZ p. 36, Jun 78

Regulated power supplies, designing
K5VKO p. 58, Sep 77

Vfo, digital readout
WB8IFM p. 14, Jan 73

Vfo for solid-state transmitters
W3QBO p. 36, Aug 70

Vfo, high stability
W8YFB p. 14, Mar 69

Vfo, high-stability, vhf
OH2CD p. 27, Jan 72

Vfo, multiband fet
K8EEG p. 39, Jul 72

Vfo, stable
K4BGF p. 8, Dec 71

Vfo transistors (HN)
W1OOP p. 74, Nov 69

Vxo design, practical
K6BIJ p. 22, Aug 70

5-ampere power supply, adjustable
N1JR p. 50, Dec 78

power supplies

Ac current monitor (letter)
WB5MAP p. 61, Mar 75

Ac power supply, regulated, for mobile fm equipment
WA8TMP p. 28, Jun 73

All-mode-protected power supply
K2PMA p. 74, Oct 77

Arc suppression networks (HN)
WA5EKA p. 70, Jul 73

Batteries, selecting for portable equipment
WAØAIK p. 40, Aug 73

Battery drain, auxiliary, guard for (HN)
W1DTY p. 74, Oct 74

Battery power
W3FQJ p. 56, Aug 74

Charger, fet-controlled, for nicad batteries
WAØJYK p. 46, Aug 75

Constant-current battery charger for portable operation
K5PA p. 34, Apr 78

Converter, 12 to 6 volt (C&T)
W1DTY p. 42, Apr 76

Current limiting (HN)
WØLPQ p. 70, Dec 72

Current limiting (letter)
K5MKO p. 66, Oct 73

Dc-dc converter, low-power
W5MLY p. 54, Mar 75

Dc power supply, regulated (C&T)
W1DTY p. 51, Jun 76

Diode surge protection (HN)
WA7LUJ p. 65, Mar 72

Added note
p. 77, Aug 72

Dry-cell life
W1DTY p. 41, Apr 76

Dual-voltage power supply (HN)
W1OOP p. 71, Apr 69

Short circuit
p. 80, Aug 69

Dual-voltage power supply (HN)
W5JJ p. 68, Nov 71

Filament transformers, miniature
Bailey p. 66, Sep 74

IC power (HN)
W3KBM p. 68, Apr 72

IC power supply, adjustable (HN)
W3HB p. 95, Jan 78

IC regulated power supply
W2FBW p. 50, Nov 70

IC regulated power supply
W9SEK p. 51, Dec 70

Instantaneous-shutdown high-current regulated supply
W6GB p. 81, Jun 78

Klystrons, reflex power for (HN)
W6BPK p. 71, Jul 73

Line-voltage monitor (HN)
WA8VFK p. 66, Jan 74

Current monitor mod (letter)
p. 61, Mar 75

Load protection, scr (HN)
W5OZF p. 62, Oct 72

Low-value voltage source (HN)
WA5EKA p. 66, Nov 71

Low voltage, variable bench power supply (weekender)
W6NBI p. 58, Mar 76

Mobile power supplies, troubleshooting
Allen p. 56, Jun 70

Mobile power supply (HN)
WN8DJV p. 79, Apr 70

Mobile supply, low-cost (HN)
W4GEG p. 69, Jul 70

Motorola Dispatcher, converting to 12 volts
WB6HXU p. 26, Jul 72

Nicad battery care (HN)
W1DHZ p. 71, Feb 76

Operational power supply
WA2IKL p. 8, Apr 70

Overvoltage protection (HN)
W1AAZ p. 64, Apr 76

Pilot-lamp life (HN)
W2OLU p. 71, Jul 73

Polarity inverter, medium current
Laughlin p. 26, Nov 73

Power supplies for single sideband
Belt p. 38, Feb 69

Power-supply hum (HN)
W8YFB p. 64, May 71

Power supply, improved (HN)
W4ATE p. 72, Feb 72

Power supply, precision
W7SK p. 26, Jul 71

Power supply protection for your solid-state circuits
W5JJ p. 36, Jan 70

Power supply troubleshooting (repair bench)
K4IPV p. 78, Sep 77

Precision voltage supply for phase-locked terminal unit (HN)
WA6TLA p. 60, Jul 74

Protection for solid-state power supplies (HN)
W3NK p. 66, Sep 70

Rectifier, half-wave, improved
Bailey p. 34, Oct 73

Regulated power supplies, how to design
K5VKQ p. 58, Sep 77

Regulated power supplies, designing (letter)
W9HFR p. 110, Mar 78

Regulated power supply, 500-watt
WA6PEC p. 30, Dec 77

Regulated solid-state high-voltage power supply
W6GXN p. 40, Jan 75

Short circuit
p. 69, Apr 75

Regulated 5-volt supply (HN)
W6UNF p. 67, Jan 73

SCR-regulated power supplies
W4GOC p. 52, Jul 70

Selenium rectifiers, replacing
W1DTY p. 41, Apr 76

Servicing power supplies	
W6GXN	p. 44, Nov 76
Solar energy	
W3FQJ	p. 54, Jul 74
Solar power	
W3FQJ	p. 52, Nov 74
Solar power source, 36-volt	
W3FQJ	p. 54, Jan 77
Step-start circuit, high-voltage (HN)	
W6VFR	p. 64, Sep 71
Storage-battery QRP power	
W3FQJ	p. 64, Oct 74
Super regulator, the MPC1000	
W3HUC	p. 52, Sep 76
Survey of solid-state power supplies	
W6GXN	p. 25, Feb 70
Short circuit	p. 76, Sep 70
Transformers, high-voltage, repairing	
W6NIF	p. 66 Mar 69
Transformers, miniature (HN)	
W4ATE	p. 67, Jul 72
Transient eliminator (C&T)	
W1DTY	p. 52, Jun 76
Transients, reducing	
W5JJ	p. 50, Jan 73
Variable power supply for transistor work	
WA4MTH	p. 68, Mar 76
Variable-voltage power supply, 1.2 amps	
WB6AFT	p. 36, Jul 78
Vibrator replacement, solid-state (HN)	
K8RAY	p. 70, Aug 72
Voltage regulators, IC	
W7FLC	p. 22, Oct 70
Voltage regulator ICs, adjustable	
WB9KEY	p. 36, Aug 75
Voltage-regulator ICs, three-terminal	
WB5EMI	p. 26, Dec 73
Added note (letter)	p. 73, Sep 74
Voltage regulators, boosting bargain (HN)	
WA7VVC	p. 90, May 77
Voltage regulators, IC	
W6GXN	p. 31, Mar 77
Voltage safety valve	
W2UVF	p. 78, Oct 76
Wind generators	
W3FQJ	p. 50, Jan 75

propagation

Artificial radio aurora, scattering characteristics of	
WB6KAP	p. 18, Nov 74
Echoes, long delay	
WB6KAP	p. 61, May 69
Ionospheric E-layer	
WB6KAP	p. 58, Aug 69
Ionospheric science, short history of	
WB6KAP	p. 58, Jun 63
Scatter-mode propagation, frequency synchronization for	
K2OVS	p. 26, Sep 71
Solar cycle 20, vhf'er's view of	
WA5IYX	p. 46, Dec 74
Sunspot numbers	
WB6KAP	p. 63, Jul 69
Sunspots and solar activity	
WB6KAP	p. 60, Jan 69
Tropospheric-duct vhf communications	
WB6KAP	p. 68, Oct 69
6-meter sporadic-E openings, predicting	
WA9RAQ	p. 38, Oct 72
Added note (letter)	p. 69, Jan 74

receivers and converters

general

Antenna impedance transformer for receivers (HN)	
W6NIF	p. 70, Jan 70
Antenna tuner, miniature receiver (HN)	
WA7KRE	p. 72, Mar 69
Anti-QRM methods	
W3FQJ	p. 50, May 71
Attenuation pads, receiving (letter)	
KØHNQ	p. 69, Jan 74
Audio agc amplifier	
WA5SNZ	p. 32, Dec 73
Audio agc principles and practice	
WA5SNZ	p. 28, Jun 71
Audio filter for CW, tunable	
WA1JSM	p. 34, Aug 70
Audio filter-frequency translator for CW reception	
W2EEY	p. 24, Jun 70
Audio filter mod (HN)	
K6HIU	p. 60, Jan 72
Audio filter, simple	
W4NVK	p. 44, Oct 70
Audio filters, CW (letter)	
6Y5SR	p. 56, Jun 75
Audio filters for ssb and CW reception.	
K6SDX	p. 18, Nov 76

Audio-filters, inexpensive	
W8YFB	p. 24, Aug 72
Audio filter, tunable peak-notch	
W2EEY	p. 22, Mar 70
Audio filter, variable bandpass	
W3AEX	p. 36, Apr 70
Audio, improved for receivers	
K7GCO	p. 74, Apr 77
Audio module, complete	
K4DHC	p. 18, Jun 73
Bandspreading techniques for resonant circuits	
Anderson	p. 46, Feb 77
Short circuits	p. 69, Dec 77
Bandspreading techniques for resonant circuits	
Anderson, Leonard H.	p. 46, Feb 77
Bandspreading techniques for resonant circuits (letter)	
WØEJO	p. 6, Aug 78
Batteries, how to select for portable equipment	
WAØAIK	p. 40, Aug 73
Bfo multiplexer for a multimode detector	
WA3YGY	p. 52, Oct 75
Calibrator crystals (HN)	
K6KA	p. 66, Nov 71
Calibrator, plug-in frequency	
K6KA	p. 22, Mar 69
Calibrator, simple frequency-divider using mos ICs	
W6GXN	p. 30, Aug 69
Communications receivers, design ideas for	
Moore	p. 12, Jun 74
Communications receivers, designing for strong-signal performance	
Moore	p. 6, Feb 73
Converting a vacuum-tube receiver to solid-state	
W1OOP	p. 26, Feb 69
Counter dials, electronic	
K6KA	p. 44, Sep 70
Crystal-filter design, practical	
PY2PEC	p. 34, Nov 76
CW filter, adding (HN)	
W2OUX	p. 66, Sep 73
CW monitor, simple	
WA9OHR	p. 65, Jan 71
CW processor for communications receivers	
W6NRW	p. 17, Oct 71
CW reception, enhancing through a simulated-stereo technique	
WA1MKP	p. 61, Oct 74
CW reception, noise reduction for	
W2ELV	p. 52, Sep 73
CW regenerator for interference-free communications	
Leward, Libenschek	p. 54, Apr 74
CW selectivity with crystal bandpassing	
W2EEY	p. 52, Jun 69
CW transceiver operation with transmit-receive offset	
W1DAX	p. 56, Sep 70
Detector, reciprocating	
W1SNN	p. 32, Mar 72
Added notes	p. 54, Mar 74; p. 76, May 75
Detector, single-signal phasing type	
WB9CYY	p. 71, Oct 76
Short circuit	p. 68, Dec 77
Detector, superregenerative, optimizing	
Ring	p. 32, Jul 72
Detectors, fm, survey of	
W6GXN	p. 22, Jun 76
Digital frequency display	
WB2NYK	p. 26, Sep 76
Digital readout, universal	
WB8IFM	p. 34, Dec 78
Digital vfo basics	
Earnshaw	p. 18, Nov 78
Diode detectors	
W6GXN	p. 28, Jan 76
Comments	p. 77, Feb 77
Direct-conversion receivers (HN)	
YU2HL	p. 100, Sep 78
Diversity receiving system	
W2EEY	p. 12, Dec 71
Double-balanced mixer, active, high-dynamic range	
DJ2LR	p. 90, Nov 77
Filter alignment	
W7UC	p. 61, Aug 75
Filter, vari-Q	
W1SNN	p. 62, Sep 73
Frequency calibrator, how to design	
W3AEX	p. 54, Jul 71
Frequency calibrator, receiver	
W5UQS	p. 28, Dec 71
Frequency-marker standard using cmos	
W4IYB	p. 44, Aug 77
Frequency measurement of received signals	
W4AAD	p. 38, Oct 73
Frequency spotter, general coverage	
W5JJ	p. 36, Nov 70
Frequency standard (HN)	
WA7JIK	p. 69, Sep 72
Frequency standard, universal	
K4EEU	p. 40, Feb 74
Short circuit	p. 72, May 74

Hang agc circuit for ssb and CW	
W1ERJ	p. 50, Sep 72
Headphone cords (HN)	
W2OLU	p. 62, Nov 75
I-f amplifier design	
DJ2LR	p. 10, Mar 77
Short circuit	p. 94, May 77
I-f detector receiver module	
K6SDX	p. 34, Aug 76
I-f system, multimode	
WA2IKL	p. 39, Sep 71
Image suppression (HN)	
W6NIF	p. 68, Dec 72
Intelligibility of communications receivers, improving	
WA5RAQ	p. 53, Aug 70
Interference, electric fence	
K6KA	p. 68, Jul 72
Interference, hi-fi (HN)	
K6KA	p. 63, Mar 75
Interference, rf	
W1DTY	p. 12, Dec 70
Interference, rf	
WA3NFW	p. 30, Mar 73
Interference, rf, its cause and cure	
G3LLL	p. 26, Jun 75
Intermodulation distortion, reducing in high-frequency receivers	
WB4ZNV	p. 26, Mar 77
Short circuit	p. 69, Dec 77
Local oscillator, phase-locked	
VE5FP	p. 6, Mar 71
Local-oscillator waveform effects on spurious mixer responses	
Robinson, Smith	p. 44, Jun 74
Mixer, crystal	
W2LTJ	p. 38, Nov 75
Monitor receiver modification (HN)	
W2CNC	p. 72, Feb 76
Noise blanker	
K4DHC	p. 38, Feb 73
Noise blanker design	
K7CVT	p. 26, Nov 77
Noise blanker, hot-carrier diode	
W4KAE	p. 16, Oct 69
Short circuit	p. 76, Sep 70
Noise blanker, IC	
W2EEY	p. 52, May 69
Short circuit	p. 79, Jun 70
Noise effects in receiving systems	
DJ2LR	p. 34, Nov 77
Noise figure, the real meaning of	
K6MIO	p. 26, Mar 69
Phase-locked 9-MHz bfo	
W7GHM	p. 49, Nov 78
Phase-shift networks, design criteria	
G3NRW	p. 34, Jun 70
Preamplifier, wideband	
W1AAZ	p. 60, Oct 76
Product detector, hot-carrier diode	
VE3GFN	p. 12, Oct 69
Radio-direction finder	
W6JTT	p. 38, Mar 70
Radio-frequency interference	
WA3NFW	p. 30, Mar 73
Radiotelegraph translator and transcriber	
W7CUU, K7KFA	p. 8, Nov 71
Eliminating the matrix	
KH6AP	p. 60, May 72
Receiver spurious response	
Anderson	p. 82, Nov 77
Receivers — some problems and cures	
WBØJGP, K8RRH	p. 10, Dec 77
Receiving RTTY, automatic frequency control for	
W5NPO	p. 50, Sep 71
Reciprocating detector as fm discriminator	
W1SNN	p. 18, Mar 73
Reciprocating-detector converter	
W1SNN	p. 58, Sep 74
Resurrecting old receivers	
K4IPV	p. 52, Dec 76
Rf-agc amplifier, high-performance	
WA1FRJ	p. 64, Sep 78
Rf amplifiers for communications receivers	
Moore	p. 42, Sep 74
Rf amplifiers, isolating parallel currents in	
G3IPV	p. 40, Feb 77
Rf amplifier, wideband	
WB4KSS	p. 58, Apr 75
Selectivity and gain control, improved	
VE3GFN	p. 71, Nov 77
Selectivity, receiver (letter)	
K4ZZV	p. 68, Jan 74
Sensitivity, noise figure and dynamic range	
W1DTY	p. 8, Oct 75
Signals, how many does a receiver see?	
DJ2LR	p. 58, Jun 77
Comments	p. 101, Sep 77
S-meters, solid-state	
K6SDX	p. 20, Mar 75
Spectrum analyzer, four channel	
W9IA	p. 6, Oct 72
Squelch, audio-actuated	
K4MOG	p. 52, Apr 72
Ssb signals, monitoring	
W6VFR	p. 36, Mar 72

Superhet tracking calculations	
WA5SNZ	p. 30, Oct 78
Superregenerative detector, optimizing	
Ring	p. 32, Jul 72
Superregenerative receiver, improved	
JA1BHG	p. 48, Dec 70
Threshold-gate/limiter for CW reception	
W2ELV	p. 46, Jan 72
Added notes (letter)	
W2ELV	p. 59, May 72
Troubleshooting the dead receiver	
K4IPV	p. 56, Jun 76
Vacuum-tube receivers, updating	
W6HPH	p. 62, Dec 78
Vlf converter (HN)	
W3CPU	p. 69, Jul 76
Weak signal reception in CW receivers	
ZS6BT	p. 44, Nov 71
WVW receiver, five-frequency	
W6GXN	p. 36, Jul 76

high-frequency receivers

Bandpass filters for receiver preselectors	
W7ZOI	p. 18, Feb 75
Bandpass tuning, electronic, in the Drake R-4C	
Hornor	p. 58, Oct 73
BC-1206 for 7 MHz, converted	
W4FIN	p. 30, Oct 70
Short circuit	p. 72, Apr 71
Collins receivers, 300-Hz crystal filter for	
W1DTY	p. 58, Sep 75
Collins receivers (letter)	
G3UFZ	p. 90, Jan 78
Collins 75A4 hints (HN)	
W6VFR	p. 68, Apr 72
Collins 75A-4 modifications (HN)	
W4SD	p. 67, Jan 71
Communications receiver, five band	
K6SDX	p. 6, Jun 72
Communications receiver for 80 meters, IC	
VE3ELP	p. 6, Jul 71
Communications receiver, micropower	
WB9FHC	p. 30, Jun 73
Short circuit	p. 58, Dec 73
Communications receivers, miniature design ideas for	
K4DHC	p. 18, Apr 76
Communications receiver, miniaturized	
K4DHC	p. 24, Sep 74
Communications receiver, optimum design for	
DJ2LR	p. 10, Oct 76
Communications receiver, solid-state	
I5TDJ	p. 32, Oct 75
Correction	p. 59, Dec 75
Companion receiver, all-mode	
W1SNN	p. 18, Mar 73
Converter, hf, solid-state	
VE3GFN	p. 32, Feb 72
Converter, tuned very low-frequency	
OH2KT	p. 49, Nov 74
Converter, very low frequency receiving	
W2IMB	p. 24, Nov 76
Crystal-controlled phase-locked converter	
W3VF	p. 58, Dec 77
Digitally programmable high-frequency communications receiver	
WA9HUV	p. 10, Oct 78
Direct-conversion receivers	
W3FQJ	p. 59, Nov 71
Direct-conversion receivers	
PAØSE	p. 44, Nov 77
Direct-conversion receivers, improved selectivity	
K6BIJ	p. 32, Apr 72
Direct-conversion receivers, simple active filters for	
W7ZOI	p. 12, Apr 74
Double-conversion hf receiver with mechanical frequency readout	
Perolo	p. 26, Oct 76
Fet converter for 10 to 40 meters, second-generation	
VE3GFN	p. 28, Jan 70
Short circuit	p. 79, Jun 70
Frequency synthesized local-oscillator system	
W7GHH	p. 60, Oct 78
Frequency synthesizer for the Drake R-4	
W6NBI	p. 6, Aug 72
Modification (letter)	p. 74, Sep 74
General coverage communications receiver	
W6URH	p. 10, Nov 77
Gonset converter, solid-state modification of	
Schuler	p. 58, Sep 69
Hammarlund HQ215, adding 160-meter coverage	
W2GHH	p. 32, Jan 72
Heath SB-650 frequency display, using with other receivers	
K2BYM	p. 40, Jun 73
High dynamic range receiver input stages	
DJ2LR	p. 26, Oct 75
High-frequency DX receiver	
WB2ZVU	p. 10, Dec 76
Incremental tuning to your transceiver, adding	
VE3GFN	p. 66, Feb 71
Monitoring oscillator	
W2JIO	p. 36, Dec 72

Multiband high-frequency converter	
K6SDX	p. 32, Oct 76
Outboard receiver with the SB-100, using an (HN)	
K4GMR	p. 68, Feb 70
Overload response in the Collins 75A-4 receiver, improving	
W6ZO	p. 42, Apr 70
Short circuit	p. 76, Sep 70
Phasing-type ssb receiver	
WAØJYK	p. 6, Aug 73
Short circuit	p. 58, Dec 73
Added note (letter)	p. 63, Jun 74
Preamplifier, emitter-tuned, 21 MHz	
WA5SNZ	p. 20, Apr 72
Preamplifier, low-noise high-gain transistor	
W2EEY	p. 66, Feb 69
Preselector, general-coverage (HN)	
W5OZF	p. 75, Oct 70
Q5er, solid-state	
W5TKP	p. 20, Aug 69
Receiver incremental tuning for the Swan 350 (HN)	
K1KXA	p. 64, Jul 71
Receiver, reciprocating detector	
W1SNN	p. 44, Nov 72
Correction (letter)	p. 77, Dec 72
Receiver, versatile solid-state	
W1PLJ	p. 10, Jul 70
Receiving RTTY with Heath SB receivers (HN)	
K9HVV	p. 64, Oct 71
Reciprocating detector	
W1SNN	p. 68, Oct 78
RF amplifiers, selective	
K6BIJ	p. 58, Feb 72
Regenerative detectors and a wideband amplifier for experimenters	
W8YFB	p. 61, Mar 70
RTTY monitor receiver	
K4EEU	p. 27, Dec 72
RTTY receiver-demodulator for net operation	
VE7BRK	p. 42, Feb 73
Swan 350 CW monitor (HN)	
K1KXA	p. 63, Jun 72
Transceiver selectivity improved (HN)	
VE3BWD	p. 74, Oct 70
Tuner overload, eliminating (HN)	
VE3GFN	p. 66, Jan 73
Attenuators for (letter)	p. 69, Jan 74
WVW receiver	
Hudor, Jr.	p. 28, Feb 77
WVW receiver, fixed-tuned	
W6GXN	p. 24, Nov 69
WVW receiver, regenerative	
WA5SNZ	p. 42, Apr 73
WVW receiver, simple (HN)	
WA3JBN	p. 68, Jul 70
Short circuit	p. 72, Dec 70
WVW receiver, simple (HN)	
WA3JBN	p. 55, Dec 70
WVW-WVW, amateur applications for	
W3FQJ	p. 53, Jan 72
20-meter receiver with digital readout, part 1	
K6SDX	p. 48, Oct 77
20-meter receiver with digital readout, part 2	
K6SDX	p. 56, Nov 77
160-meter receiver, simple	
W6FPO	p. 44, Nov 70
1.9 MHz receiver	
W3TNO	p. 6, Dec 69
7-MHz direct-conversion receiver	
WØYBF	p. 16, Jan 77
7-MHz ssb receiver and transmitter, simple	
VE3GSJ	p. 6, Mar 74
Short circuit	p. 62, Dec 74

vhf receivers and converters

Converters for six and two meters, mosfet	
WB2EGZ	p. 41, Feb 71
Short circuit	p. 96, Dec 71
Cooled preamplifier for vhf-uhf	
WAØRDX	p. 36, Jul 72
Filter-preamplifiers for 50 and 144 MHz etched	
W5KNT	p. 6, Feb 71
Fm channel scanner	
W2FPP	p. 29, Aug 71
Fm communications receiver, modular	
K8AUH	p. 32, Jun 69
Correction	p. 71, Jan 70
Fm receiver frequency control (letter)	
W3AFN	p. 65, Apr 71
Fm receiver performance, comparison of	
VE7ABK	p. 68, Aug 72
Fm receiver, multichannel for six and two	
W1SNN	p. 54, Feb 74
Fm receiver, tunable vhf	
K8AUH	p. 34, Nov 71
Fm receiver, uhf	
WA2GCF	p. 6, Nov 72
Fm repeaters, receiving system degradation in	
K5ZBA	p. 36, May 69

HW-17A, parking up (HN)	
WB2EGZ	p. 70, Aug 70
Improving vhf/uhf receivers	
W1JAA	p. 44, Mar 76
Interdigital preamplifier and comb-line bandpass filter for vhf and uhf	
W5KHT	p. 6, Aug 70
Interference, scanning receiver (HN)	
K2YAH	p. 70, Sep 72
Monitor receivers, two-meter fm	
WB5EMI	p. 34, Apr 74
Overload problems with vhf converters, solving	
W10OP	p. 53, Jan 73
Receiver alignment techniques, vhf fm	
K4IPV	p. 14, Aug 75
Receiver, modular two-meter fm	
WA2GFB	p. 42, Feb 72
Receiver, vhf fm	
WA2GCF	p. 8, Nov 75
Receiving converter, vhf four-band	
W3TQM	p. 64, Oct 76
Scanning receiver for vhf fm, improved	
WA2GCF	p. 26, Nov 74
Scanning receiver modifications, vhf fm (HN)	
WA5WOU	p. 60, Feb 74
Scanning receivers for two-meter fm	
K4IPV	p. 28, Aug 74
Six-meter converter, improved	
K1BQT	p. 50, Aug 70
Squelch-audio amplifier for fm receivers	
WB4WSU	p. 68, Sep 74
Ssb mini-tuner	
K1BQT	p. 16, Oct 70
Terminator, 50-ohm for vhf converters	
WA6UAM	p. 26, Feb 77
Vhf fm receiver (letter)	
K8IHQ	p. 76, May 73
Vhf receiver scanner	
K2LZG	p. 22, Feb 73
Vhf superregenerative receiver, low-voltage	
WA5SNZ	p. 22, Jul 73
Short circuit	p. 64, Mar 74
28-30 MHz preamplifier for satellite reception	
W1JAA	p. 48, Oct 75
50-MHz preamplifier, improved	
WA2GCF	p. 46, Jan 73
144-MHz converter (HN)	
KØVQY	p. 71, Aug 70
144-MHz converter (letter)	
WØLER	p. 71, Oct 71
144 MHz converter, hot-carrier diode	
K8CJU	p. 6, Oct 69
144-MHz converter, modular	
W6UOV	p. 64, Oct 70
144 MHz converters, choosing fets for (HN)	
K6JYO	p. 70, Aug 69
144-MHz preamp, low-noise	
W1DTY	p. 40, Apr 76
144-MHz preamp, super (HN)	
K6HCP	p. 72, Oct 69
144-MHz preamplifier, Improved	
WA2GCF	p. 25, Mar 72
Added notes	p. 73, Jul 72
220-MHz mosfet converter	
WB2EGZ	p. 28, Jan 69
Short circuit	p. 76, Jul 69
432-MHz converter, low-noise	
K6JC	p. 34, Oct 70
432 MHz preamp (HN)	
W1DTY	p. 66, Aug 69
432 MHz preamplifier and converter	
WA2GCF	p. 40, Jul 75
1296-MHz converter, solid-state	
VK4ZT	p. 6, Nov 70
1296 MHz, double-balanced mixers for	
WA6UAM	p. 8, Jul 75
1296-MHz preamplifier	
WA6UAM	p. 42, Oct 75
1296-MHz preamplifier, low-noise	
WA2VTR	p. 50, Jun 71
Added note (letter)	p. 65, Jan 72
2340-MHz converter, solid-state	
K2JNG, WA2LTM, WA2VTR	p. 16, Mar 72
2304-MHz preamplifier, solid-state	
WA2VTR	p. 20, Aug 72

receivers and converters, test and troubleshooting

Rf and i-f amplifiers, troubleshooting	
Allen	p. 60, Sep 70
Weak-signal source, variable-output	
K6JYO	p. 36, Sep 71
Weak-signal source, 144 and 432 MHz	
K6JC	p. 58, Mar 70

RTTY

AFSK, digital	
WA4VOS	p. 22, Mar 77
Short circuit	p. 94, May 77

AFSK generator (HN)
F8KI p. 69, Jul 76

AFSK generator and demodulator
WB9ATW p. 26, Sep 77

AFSK generator, crystal-controlled
K7BVT p. 13, Jul 72

AFSK generator, crystal-controlled
W6LLO p. 14, Dec 73
Sluggish oscillator (letter)
Audio-frequency keyer, simple
W2LTJ p. 56, Aug 75

Audio-frequency shift keyer
KH6FMT p. 45, Sep 76

Audio-frequency shift keyer, simple (C&T)
W1DTY p. 43, Apr 76

Audio-shift keyer, continuous-phase
VE3CTP p. 10, Oct 73
Short circuit p. 64, Mar 74

Automatic frequency control for receiving RTTY
W5NPO p. 50, Sep 71
Added note (letter)
p. 66, Jan 72

Autostart, digital RTTY
K4EEU p. 6, Jun 73

Autostart monitor receiver
K4EED p. 37, Dec 72

CRT intensifier for RTTY
K4VFA p. 18, Jul 71

Carriage return, adding to the automatic
line-feed generator (HN)
K4EEU p. 71, Sep 74

Cleaning teleprinters (HN)
W8CD p. 86, May 78

Coherent frequency-shift keying, need for
K3WJQ p. 30, Jun 74
Added notes (letter)
p. 58, Nov 74

Crystal test oscillator and signal generator
K4EEU p. 46, Mar 73

CW memory for RTTY identification
W6LLO p. 6, Jan 74

Digital reperft/TD
WB9ATW p. 58, Nov 78

DT-500 demodulator
K9HVV, K4OAH, WB4KUR p. 24, Mar 76
Short circuit p. 85, Oct 76

DT-600 demodulator
K9HVV, K4OAH, WB4KUR p. 8, Feb 76
Letter, K5GZR p. 78, Sep 76
Short circuit p. 85, Oct 76

Dual demodulator terminal unit
WB8ATW p. 74, Oct 78

Electronic speed conversion for RTTY teleprinters
WA6JYJ p. 36, Dec 71
Printed circuit for p. 54, Oct 72

Electronic teleprinter keyboard
W0PHY p. 56, Aug 78

Frequency-shift meter, RTTY
VK3ZNV p. 53, Jun 70

Line-end indicator, IC
W2OKO p. 22, Nov 75

Line feed, automatic for RTTY
K4EEU p. 20, Jan 73

Mainline ST-5 autostart and antispace
K2YAH p. 46, Dec 72

Mainline ST-5 RTTY demodulator
W6FFC p. 14, Sep 70
Short circuit p. 72, Dec 70

Mainline ST-6 RTTY demodulator
W6FFC p. 6, Jan 71
Short circuit p. 72, Apr 71

Mainline ST-6 RTTY demodulator, more
uses for (letter)
W6FFC p. 69, Jul 71

Mainline ST-6 RTTY demodulator, troubleshooting
W6FFC p. 50, Feb 71

Message generator, random access memory
RTTY
K4EEU p. 8, Jan 75

Message generator, RTTY
W6OXP, W8KCQ p. 30, Feb 74

Modulator-demodulator for vhf operation
W6LLO p. 34, Sep 78

Monitor scope, phase-shift
W3CIX p. 36, Aug 72

Monitor scope, RTTY, Heath
HO-10 and SB-610 as (HN)
K9HVV p. 70, Sep 74

Monitor scope, RTTY, solid-state
WB2MPZ p. 33, Oct 71

Performance and signal-to-noise ratio
of low-frequency shift RTTY
K6SR p. 62, Dec 76

Phase-locked loop AFSK generator
K7ZOF p. 27, Mar 73

Phase-locked loop RTTY terminal unit
W4FQM p. 8, Jan 72
Correction p. 60, May 72
Power supply for p. 60, Jul 74
Optimization of the phase-
locked terminal unit
Update, W4AYV p. 22, Sep 75
p. 16, Aug 76

Precise tuning with ssb gear
W0KD p. 40, Oct 70

Printed circuit for RTTY speed converter
W7POG p. 54, Oct 72

RAM RTTY message generator, increasing
capacity of (HN)
F2ES p. 86, Oct 77

Receiver-demodulator for RTTY net
operation
VE7BRK p. 42, Feb 73

Ribbon re-inkers
W6FFC p. 30, Jun 72

RTTY converter, miniature IC
K9MRL p. 40, May 69
Short circuit p. 80, Aug 69

RTTY distortion: causes and cures
WB6IMP p. 36, Sep 72

RTTY for the blind (letter)
VE7BRK p. 76, Aug 72

RTTY, introduction to
K6JFP p. 38, Jun 69

RTTY line-length indicator (HN)
W2UVF p. 62, Nov 73

RTTY reception with Heath SB receivers (HN)
K9HVV p. 64, Oct 71
Selcom p. 10, Jun 78
K9HVV, WB4KUR, K4EID p. 10, Jun 78

Serial converter for 8-level teleprinters
VE3CTP p. 67, Aug 77
Short circuit p. 68, Dec 77

Signal Generator, RTTY
W7ZTC p. 23, Mar 71
Short circuit p. 96, Dec 71

Simple circuit replaces jack patch
panel
K4STE p. 25, Apr 76

Speed control, electronic, for RTTY
W3VF p. 50, Aug 74

ST-5 keys polar relay (HN)
W0LPD p. 72, May 74

Swan 350 and 400 equipment on RTTY (HN)
WB2MIC p. 67, Aug 69

Synchrophase afsk oscillator
W6FOO p. 30, Dec 70

Synchrophase RTTY reception
W6FOO p. 38, Nov 70

Tape editor
W3EAG p. 32, Jun 77

Teleprinters, new look in
W6JTT p. 38, Jul 70

Terminal unit, phase-locked loop
W4FQM p. 8, Jan 72
Correction p. 60, May 72

Terminal unit, phase-locked loop
W4AYV p. 36, Feb 75

Terminal unit, variable-shift RTTY
W3VF p. 16, Nov 73

Test generator, RTTY
WB9ATW p. 64, Jan 78

Test generator, RTTY (HN)
W3EAG p. 67, Jan 73

Test generator, RTTY (HN)
W3EAG p. 59, Mar 73

Test-message generator, RTTY
K9GSC, K9PKQ p. 30, Nov 76

Time/date printout
W0LZT p. 18, Jun 76
Short circuit p. 68, Dec 77

Voltage supply, precision for
phase-locked terminal unit (HN)
WA6TLA p. 60, Jul 74

satellites

Amsat-Oscar D
W3PK, G3CZ p. 16, Apr 78

Antenna control, automatic azimuth/elevation
for satellite communications
WA3HLT p. 26, Jan 75
Correction p. 58, Dec 75

Antenna, simple satellite (HN)
WA6PXY p. 59, Feb 75

Antennas, simple, for satellite
communications
K4GSX p. 24, May 74

Az-el antenna mount for satellite
communications
W2LX p. 34, Mar 75

Calcu-puter, OSCAR
W9CGI p. 34, Dec 78

Circularly-polarized ground-plane
antenna for satellite communications
K4GSX p. 28, Dec 74

Communications, first step to satellite
K1MTA p. 52, Nov 72
Added notes (letter)
p. 73, Apr 73

Future of the amateur satellite service
K2UBC p. 32, Aug 77

Medical data relay via Oscar
K7RGE p. 67, Apr 77

Oscar antenna (C&T)
W1DTY p. 50, Jun 76

Oscar antenna, mobile (HN)
W6OAL p. 67, May 76

Oscar az-el antenna system
WA1NXP p. 70, May 78

Oscar tracking program, HP-65
calculator (letters)
WA3THD p. 71, Jan 76

Oscar 7, communications techniques for
G3CZ p. 6, Apr 74

Programming for automated satellite
communication
KP4MD p. 68, Jun 78

Receiving preamplifier for OSCAR 8 Mode J
K1RX and Puglia p. 20, Jun 78

Satellite tracking — pointing and
range with a pocket calculator
Ball, John A. p. 40, Feb 78

Signal polarization, satellite
KH6IJ p. 6, Dec 72

Tracking the OSCAR satellites
Harmon, WA6UAP p. 18, Sep 77

28-30 MHz preamplifier for satellite
reception
W1JAA p. 48, Oct 75

432-MHz OSCAR antenna (HN)
W1JAA p. 58, Jul 75

semiconductors

Antenna bearings for geostationary
satellites, calculating
N6TX p. 67, May 78

Antenna switch for meters, solid-state
K2ZSQ p. 48, May 69

Avalanche transistor circuits
W4NVK p. 22, Dec 70

Charge flow in semiconductors
WB6BIH p. 50, Apr 71

Converting a vacuum-tube receiver to
solid-state
W1OOP p. 26, Feb 69
Short circuit p. 76, Jul 69

Diodes, evaluating
W5JJ p. 52, Dec 71

Dynamic transistor tester (HN)
VE7ABK p. 65, Oct 71

European semiconductor numbering system (C&T)
W1DTY p. 42, Apr 76

Fet bias problems simplified
WA5SNZ p. 50, Mar 74

Fet biasing
W3FQJ p. 61, Nov 72

Fetrons, solid-state replacements for tubes
W1DTY p. 4, Aug 72
Added notes p. 66, Oct 73; p. 62, Jun 74

Frequency multipliers
W6GXN p. 6, Aug 71

Frequency multipliers, transistor
W6AJF p. 49, Jun 70

GaAs field-effect transistors, introduction
WA2ZZF p. 74, Jan 78

Glass semiconductors
W1EZT p. 54, Jul 69

Grid-dip oscillator, solid-state conversion of
W6AJZ p. 20, Jun 70

Heatsink problems, how to solve transistor
WA5SNZ p. 46, Jan 74

Impulse generator, snap diode
Siegal, Turner p. 29, Oct 72

Injection lasers, high power
Mims p. 28, Sep 71

Injection lasers (letter)
Mims p. 64, Apr 71

Linear power amplifier, high power solid-state
Chambers p. 6, Aug 74

Linear transistor amplifier
W3FQJ p. 59, Sep 71

Matching techniques, broadband, for
transistor rf amplifiers
WA7WHZ p. 30, Jan 77

Microwave amplifier design, solid state
WA6UAM p. 40, Oct 76

Mobile converter, solid-state modification of
Schuler p. 58, Sep 69

Mosfet circuits
W3FQJ p. 50, Feb 75

Mosfet power amplifier, 160 - 6 meters
WA1WLW p. 12, Nov 78

Mosfet transistors (HN)
WB2EGZ p. 72, Aug 69

Mospower fet (letter)
W3QQM p. 110, Mar 78

Motorola fets (letter)
W1CER p. 64, Apr 71

Neutralizing small-signal amplifiers
WA4WDK p. 40, Sep 70

Noise, zener-diode (HN)
VE7ABK p. 59, Jun 75

Parasitic oscillations in high-power
transistor rf amplifiers
W0KGI p. 54, Sep 70

Pentode replacement (HN)
W1DTY p. 70, Feb 70

Power dissipation ratings of transistors
WN9CGW p. 56, Jun 71

Power fets
W3FQJ p. 34, Apr 71

Power transistors, paralleling (HN)
WA5EKA p. 62, Jan 72

Protecting solid-state devices from
voltage transients
WB5DEP p. 74, Jun 78

Relay, transistor replaces (HN)
W3NK p. 72, Jan 70

Rf power detecting devices
K6JYO p. 28, Jun 70

Rf power transistors, how to use
W47KRE p. 8, Jan 70

Snap diode impulse generator
Siegal, Turner p. 29, Oct 72

Surplus transistors, identifying
W2FPP p. 38, Dec 70

Switching inductive loads with solid-state devices (HN)	
WA6ROC	p. 99, Jun 78
Thyristors, introduction to	
WA7KRE	p. 54, Oct 70
Transconductance tester for field-effect transistors	
W6NBI	p. 44, Sep 71
Transistor amplifiers, tabulated characteristics of	
W5JJ	p. 30, Mar 71
Transistor and diode tester	
ZL2AMJ	p. 65, Nov 70
Transistor breakdown voltages	
WA5EKA	p. 44, Feb 75
Transistors for vhf transmitters (HN)	
W10OP	p. 74, Sep 69
Transistor testing	
Allen	p. 62, Jul 70
Trapatt diodes (letter)	
WA7NLA	p. 72, Apr 72
Vfo transistors (HN)	
W10OP	p. 74, Nov 69
Y parameters in rf design, using	
WAØTCU	p. 46, Jul 72
Zener tester, Low voltage (HN)	
K3DPJ	p. 72, Nov 69

single sideband

Balanced modulator, integrated-circuit	
K7QWR	p. 6, Sep 70
Balanced modulators, dual fet	
W3FQJ	p. 63, Oct 71
Communications receiver, phasing-type	
WAØJYK	p. 6, Aug 73
Detector, ssb, IC (HN)	
K4ODS	p. 67, Dec 72
Correction	p. 72, Apr 73
Double-balanced modulator, broadband	
WA6NCT	p. 8, Mar 70
Electronic bias switching for linear amplifiers	
W6VFR	p. 50, Mar 75
Filters, ssb (HN)	
K6KA	p. 63, Nov 73
Frequency dividers for ssb	
W7BZ	p. 24, Dec 71
Hang agc circuit for ssb and CW	
W1ERJ	p. 50, Sep 72
Intermittent voice operation of power tubes	
W6SAI	p. 24, Jan 71
Intermodulation-distortion measurements on ssb transmitters	
W6VFR	p. 34, Sep 74
Linear amplifier, five-band conduction-cooled	
W9KIT	p. 6, Jul 72
Linear amplifier, five-band kilowatt	
W4OQ	p. 14, Jan 74
Improved operation (letter)	p. 59, Dec 74
Linear amplifier, homebrew five-band	
W7IV	p. 30, Mar 70
Linear amplifier performance, improving	
W4PSJ	p. 68, Oct 71
Linear amplifier, 100-watt	
W6WR	p. 28, Dec 75
Linear, five-band hf	
W7DI	p. 6, Mar 72
Linear for 80-10 meters, high-power	
W6HHN	p. 56, Apr 71
Short circuit	p. 96, Dec 71
Linearity meter for ssb amplifiers	
W4MB	p. 40, Jun 76
Linears, three bands with two (HN)	
W4NJF	p. 70, Nov 69
Minituner, ssb	
K1BQT	p. 16, Oct 70
Modifying the Heath SB-200 amplifier for the new 8873 zero-bias triode	
W6UOV	p. 32, Jan 71
Peak envelope power, how to measure	
W5JJ	p. 32, Nov 74
Phase-shift networks, design criteria for	
G3NRW	p. 34, Jun 70
Power supplies for ssb	
Belt	p. 38, Feb 69
Precise tuning with ssb gear	
WØKD	p. 40, Oct 70
Pre-emphasis for ssb transmitters	
OH2CD	p. 38, Feb 72
Rating tubes for linear amplifier service	
W6UOV, W6SAI	p. 50, Mar 71
Rf clipper for the Collins S-line	
K6JYO	p. 18, Aug 71
Letter	p. 68, Dec 71
Rf speech processor, ssb	
W2MB	p. 18, Sep 73
Sideband location (HN)	
K6KA	p. 62, Aug 73
Solid-state circuits for ssb	
Belt	p. 18, Jan 69
Solid-state transmitting converter for 144-MHz ssb	
W6NBI	p. 6, Feb 74
Short circuit	p. 62, Dec 74
Speech process, logarithmic	
WA3FIY	p. 38, Jan 70

Speech clipper, IC	
K6HTM	p. 18, Feb 73
Added notes (letter)	p. 64, Oct 73
Speech clipper, rf, construction	
G6XN	p. 12, Dec 72
Speech clippers, rf, performance of	
G6XN	p. 26, Nov 72
Added notes	p. 58, Aug 73; p. 72, Sep 74
Speech clipping	
K6KA	p. 24, Apr 69
Speech clipping in single-sideband equipment	
K1YZW	p. 22, Feb 71
Speech processing, principles of	
ZL1BN	p. 28, Feb 75
Added notes	p. 75, May 75; p. 64, Nov 75
Speech processor for ssb	
K6PHT	p. 22, Apr 70
Speech processor, ssb	
VK9GN	p. 31, Dec 71
Speech splatter on single sideband	
W4MB	p. 28, Sep 75
Ssb generator, phasing-type	
W7CMJ	p. 22, Apr 73
Added comments (letter)	p. 65, Nov 73
Ssb generator, 9-MHz	
W9KIT	p. 6, Dec 70
Ssb phasing techniques, review	
VK2ZTB	p. 52, Jan 78
Ssb phasing techniques, review (letter)	
WB9YEM	p. 82, Aug 78
Phasing networks (letter)	
W2ESH	p. 6, Nov 78
Ssb transceiver, IC, for 80 meters	
VE3GSD	p. 48, Apr 76
Switching and linear amplification	
W3FQJ	p. 61, Oct 71
Syllabic vox system for Drake equipment	
W6RM	p. 24, Aug 76
Transceiver, high-frequency with digital readout	
DJ2LR	p. 12, Mar 78
Transceiver, miniature 7-MHz	
W7BBX	p. 16, Jul 74
Transceiver, single-band ssb	
W1DTY	p. 8, Jun 69
Transceiver, ssb, IC	
G3ZVC	p. 34, Aug 74
Circuit change (letter)	p. 62, Sep 75
Transceiver, ssb, using LM373 IC	
W5BAA	p. 32, Nov 73
Transceiver, 3.5-MHz ssb	
VE6ABX	p. 6, Mar 73
Transmitter alignment	
Allen	p. 62, Oct 69
Transmitter and receiver for 40 meters, ssb	
VE3GSD	p. 6, Mar 74
Short circuit	p. 62, Dec 74
Transmitter, phasing-type ssb	
WAØJYK	p. 8, Jun 75
Transmitting mixers, 6 and 2 meters	
K2ISP	p. 8, Apr 69
Transverter, low-power, high-frequency	
WØRBR	p. 12, Dec 78
Trapezoidal monitor scope	
VE3CUS	p. 22, Dec 69
TTL ICs, using in ssb equipment	
G4ADJ	p. 18, Nov 75
Tuning up ssb transmitters	
Allen	p. 62, Nov 69
Two-tone oscillator for ssb testing	
W6GXN	p. 11, Apr 72
Vacuum tubes, using odd-ball types in linear amplifier service	
W5JJ	p. 58, Sep 72
Vhf, uhf transverter, input source for (HN)	
F8MK	p. 69, Sep 70
Vox, versatile	
W9KIT	p. 50, Jul 71
Short circuit	p. 96, Dec 71
144-MHz linear, 2kW	
W6UOV, W6ZO, K6DC	p. 26, Apr 70
144-MHz low-drive kilowatt linear	
W6HHN	p. 26, Jul 70
144-MHz transverter, the TR-144	
K1RAK	p. 24, Feb 72
432 MHz rf power amplifier	
K6JC	p. 40, Apr 70
432-MHz ssb converter	
K6JC	p. 48, Jan 70
Short circuit	p. 79, Jun 70
432-MHz ssb, practical approach to	
WA2FSQ	p. 6, Jun 71
1296-MHz ssb transceiver	
WA6UAM	p. 8, Sep 74

television

Broadcast quality television camera	
WA8RMC	p. 10, Jan 78
Callsign generator	
WB2CPA	p. 34, Feb 77
Camera and monitor, sstv	
VE3EGO, Watson	p. 38, Apr 69
Caption device for SSTV	
G3LTZ	p. 61, Jul 77
Color tv, slow-scan	
W4UMF, WB8DQT	p. 59, Dec 69

Computer, processing, sstv pictures	
W4UMF	p. 30, Jul 70
Fast-scan camera converter for sstv	
WA9UHV	p. 22, Jul 74
Fast-to-slow-scan conversion, tv	
W3EFG, W3YZC	p. 32, Jul 71
Frequency-selective and sensitivity-controlled sstv preamp	
DK1BF	p. 36, Nov 75
Interlaced sync generator for ATV camera control	
WA8RMC	p. 10, Sep 77
Slow-scan television	
WA2EMC	p. 52, Dec 69
Slow-to-fast-scan television converters, an introduction	
K4TWJ	p. 44, Aug 76
Sync generator for black-and-white 525-line TV	
K4EEU	p. 79, Jul 77
Sync generator, IC, for ATV	
WØKGI	p. 34, Jul 75
Synch generator, sstv (letter)	
W1IA	p. 73, Apr 73
Television DX	
WA9RAQ	p. 30, Aug 73
Test generator, sstv	
K4EEU	p. 6, Jul 73
Vestigial sideband microtransmitter for amateur television	
WA6UAM	p. 20, Feb 76
Short circuit	p. 94, May 77
50 years of television	
W1DTY, K4TWJ	p. 36, Feb 76
Letter, WA6JFP	p. 77, Sep 76

transmitters and power amplifiers general

Amplitude modulation, a different approach	
WA5SNZ	p. 50, Feb 70
Batteries, how to select for portable equipment	
WAØAIK	p. 40, Aug 73
Blower maintenance (HN)	
W6NIF	p. 71, Feb 71
Blower-to-chassis adapter (HN)	
K6JYO	p. 73, Feb 71
Digital readout, universal	
WB8IFM	p. 34, Dec 78
Digital vfo basics	
Earnshaw	p. 18, Nov 78
Efficiency of linear power amplifiers, how to compare	
W5JJ	p. 64, Jul 73
Electronic bias switching for linear amplifiers	
W6VFR	p. 50, Mar 75
Fail-safe timer, transmitter (HN)	
K9HWV	p. 72, Oct 74
Filter converter, an up/down	
W5DA	p. 20, Dec 77
Filters, ssb (HN)	
K6KA	p. 63, Nov 73
Frequency multipliers	
W6GXN	p. 6, Aug 71
High-voltage fuses in linear amplifiers (HN)	
K9MM	p. 76, Feb 78
Intermittent voice operation of power tubes	
W6SAI	p. 24, Jan 71
Key and vox clicks (HN)	
K6KA	p. 74, Aug 72
Lowpass filters for solid-state linear amplifiers	
WAØJYK	p. 38, Mar 74
Short circuit	p. 62, Dec 74
Matching techniques, broadband, for transistor rf amplifiers	
WA7WHZ	p. 30, Jan 77
Multiple tubes in parallel grounding grid (HN)	
W7CSD	p. 60, Aug 71
National NCX-500 modification for 15 meters (HN)	
WA1KY0	p. 87, Oct 77
Networks, transmitter matching	
W6FFC	p. 6, Jan 73
Neutralizing tip (HN)	
ZE6JP	p. 69, Dec 72
Parasitic oscillations in high-power transistor rf amplifiers	
WØKGI	p. 54, Sep 70
Parasitic suppressor (HN)	
WA9JMY	p. 80, Apr 70
Pi network design	
Anderson, Leonard H.	p. 36, Mar 78
Pi network design aid	
W6NIF	p. 62, May 74
Correction (letter)	p. 58, Dec 74
Pi-network design, high-frequency power amplifier	
W6FFC	p. 6, Sep 72
Pi networks (letter)	
W6NIF	p. 6, Oct 78
Pi-network inductors (letter)	
W7IV	p. 78, Dec 72

Pi-network rf choke (HN) W6KNE	p. 98, Jun 78
Pi networks, series tuned W2EGH	p. 42, Oct 71
Power attenuator, all-band 10-dB K1CCL	p. 68, Apr 70
Power fets W3FQJ	p. 34, Apr 71
Power tube open filament pins (HN) W9KNI	p. 69, Apr 75
Pre-emphasis for ssb transmitters OH2CD	p. 38, Feb 72
Relay activator (HN) K6KA	p. 62, Sep 71
Rf leakage from your transmitter, preventing K9MM	p. 44, Jun 78
Rf power amplifiers, high-efficiency WB8LQK	p. 8, Oct 74
Rf power transistors, how to use WA7KRE	p. 8, Jan 70
Sstv reporting system WB6ZYE	p. 78, Sep 76
Step-start circuit, high-voltage (HN) W6VFR	p. 64, Sep 71
Swr alarm circuits W2EEY	p. 73, Apr 70
Temperature alarms for high-power amplifiers W2EEY	p. 48, Jul 70
Transmitter power levels, some observations regarding WA5SNZ	p. 62, Apr 71
Transmitter, remote keying (HN) WA3HOU	p. 74, Oct 69
Transmitter-tuning unit for the blind W9NTP	p. 60, Jun 71
Vacuum tubes, using odd-ball types in linear amplifiers W5JJ	p. 58, Sep 72
Vfo, digital readout WB8IFM	p. 14, Jan 73

high-frequency transmitters

ART-13, Modifying for noiseless CW (HN) K5GKN	p. 68, Aug 69
CW transceiver for 40 and 80 meters W3NNL, K3OIO	p. 14, Jul 69
CW transceiver for 40 and 80 meters, improved W3NNL	p. 18, Jul 77
CW transceiver, low-power 20-meter W7ZOI	p. 8, Nov 74
CW transmitter, half-watt KØVQY	p. 69, Nov 69
Driver and final for 40 and 80 meters, solid-state W3QBO	p. 20, Feb 72
Electronic bias switch for negatively-biased power amplifiers WA5KPG	p. 27, Nov 76
Field-effect transistor transmitters K2BLA	p. 30, Feb 71
Filters, low-pass for 10 and 15 meters W2EEY	p. 42, Jan 72
Five-band transmitter, hf, solid-state 15TDJ	p. 24, Apr 77
Frequency synthesizer, high frequency K2BLA	p. 16, Oct 72
Grounded-grid 2 kW PEP amplifier, high frequency W6SAI	p. 6, Feb 69
Heath HW-101 transceiver, using with a separate receiver (HN) WA1MKP	p. 63, Oct 73
Linear amplifier, five-band W7IV	p. 30, Mar 70
Linear amplifier, five-band conduction-cooled W9KIT	p. 6, Jul 72
Linear amplifier performance, improving W4PSJ	p. 68, Oct 71
Linear amplifier, 100-watt W6WR	p. 28, Dec 75
Linear amplifiers, modifying for full break-in operation K4XU	p. 38, Apr 78
Linear, five-band hf W7DI	p. 6, Mar 72
Linear, five-band kilowatt W4OQ	p. 14, Jan 74
Improved operation (letter) W6HHN	p. 59, Dec 74
Linear for 80-10 meters, high-power W6HHN	p. 56, Apr 71
Short circuit W6HHN	p. 96, Dec 71
Linear power amplifier, high-power solid-state Chambers	p. 6, Aug 74
Linears, three bands with two (HN) W4NJF	p. 70, Nov 69
Lowpass filter, high-frequency W2OLU	p. 24, Mar 75
Short circuit W6HHN	p. 59, Jun 75
Modifying the Heath SB-200 amplifier for the new 8873 zero-bias triode W6UOV	p. 32, Jan 71
Mosfet power amplifier, for 160 - 6 meters WA1WLW	p. 12, Nov 78

Phase-locked loop, 28 MHz W1KNI	p. 40, Jan 73
QRP fet transmitter, 80-meter W3FQJ	p. 50, Aug 75
Ssb transceiver, miniature 7-MHz W7BBX	p. 16, Jul 74
Ssb transceiver using LM373 IC W5BAA	p. 32, Nov 73
Ssb transceiver, 9-MHz, IC G3ZVC	p. 34, Aug 74
Circuit change (letter) Ssb transmitter and receiver, 40 meters VE3GSD	p. 62, Sep 75
Short circuit Ssb transmitter, phasing type WAØJYK	p. 6, Mar 74
Short circuit Ssb transmitter, phasing type WAØJYK	p. 62, Dec 74
Tank circuit, inductively-tuned high-frequency W6SAI	p. 8, Jun 75
Transceiver, high-frequency with digital readout DJ2LR	p. 6, Jul 70
Transceiver, single-band ssb W1DTY	p. 12, Mar 78
Transceiver, 3.5-MHz ssb VE6ABX	p. 8, Jun 69
Transmitter, five-band, CW and ssb WN3WTG	p. 6, Mar 73
Transmitter, low-power W6NIF	p. 34, Jan 77
Transmitter, universal flea-power K2ZSQ	p. 26, Dec 70
Transverter, low-power, high-frequency WAØRBR	p. 58, Apr 69
Wideband linear amplifier, 4 watt VE5FP	p. 12, Dec 78
3-400Z, 3-500Z filament circuits, notes on K9WEH	p. 42, Jan 76
7-MHz QRP CW transmitter WA4MTH	p. 66, Apr 76
14-MHz vfo transmitter, solid-state W3QBO	p. 26, Dec 76
160-meters, 500-watt power amplifier W2BP	p. 6, Nov 73
	p. 8, Aug 75

vhf and uhf transmitters

Fm repeater transmitter, improving W6GDO	p. 24, Oct 69
Linear for 2 meters W4KAE	p. 47, Jan 69
Phase-locked loop, 50 MHz W1KNI	p. 40, Jan 73
Transistors for vhf transmitters (HN) W1OOP	p. 74, Sep 69
Transmitter, flea power K2ZSQ	p. 58, Apr 69
Transmitting mixers for 6 and 2 meters K2ISP	p. 8, Apr 69
Transverter for 6 meters WA9IGU	p. 44, Jul 69
Vhf linear, 2kW, design data for W6UOV	p. 6, Mar 69
10-GHz transceiver for amateur microwave communications DJ7OO	p. 10, Aug 78
30-MHz preamplifier, low-noise W1HR	p. 38, Oct 78
50-MHz kilowatt, inductively tuned K1DPP	p. 8, Sep 75
50-MHz linear amplifier K1RAK	p. 38, Nov 71
50-MHz linear amplifier, 2-kW W6UOV	p. 16, Feb 71
50-MHz linear, inductively tuned W6SAI	p. 6, Jul 70
50-MHz transverter K1RAK	p. 12, Mar 71
50/144-MHz multimode transmitter K2ISP	p. 28, Sep 70
144-MHz fm transmitter W9SEK	p. 6, Apr 72
144-MHz fm transmitter, solid-state W6AJF	p. 14, Jul 71
144-MHz fm transmitter, Sonobaby WAØUZO	p. 8, Oct 71
Short circuit Crystal deck for 144-MHz low-drive kilowatt linear W6HHN	p. 96, Dec 71
Short circuit Crystal deck for 144-MHz low-drive kilowatt linear W6HHN	p. 26, Jul 70
144-MHz low-power solid-state transmitter KØVQY	p. 52, Mar 70
144-MHz phase-modulated transmitter W6AJF	p. 18, Feb 70
144-MHz power amplifier, high performance W6UOV	p. 22, Aug 71
144-MHz power amplifier, 10-watt solid-state W1DTY	p. 67, Jan 74
144-MHz rf power amplifiers, solid state W4CGC	p. 6, Apr 73
144-MHz transmitting converter, solid-state ssb W6NBI	p. 6, Feb 74
Short circuit 144-MHz transceiver, a-m K1AQB	p. 62, Dec 74
144-MHz transceiver, a-m K1AQB	p. 55, Dec 71
144-MHz two-kilowatt linear W6UOV, W6ZO, K6DC	p. 26, Apr 70

144- and 432- stripline amplifier/triplier K2RIW	p. 6, Feb 70
220-MHz exciter WB6DJV	p. 50, Nov 71
220-MHz power amplifier W6UOV	p. 44, Dec 71
220-MHz, rf power amplifier for WB6DJV	p. 44, Jan 71
220-MHz rf power amplifier, vhf fm K7JUE	p. 6, Sep 73
432-MHz exciter, solid-state W1OOP	p. 38, Oct 69
432-MHz rf power amplifier K6JC	p. 40, Apr 70
432-MHz solid-state linear amplifier WB6QXF	p. 30, Aug 75
432-MHz ssb converter K6JC	p. 48, Jan 70
Short circuit 432-MHz 100-watt solid-state power amplifier WA7CNP	p. 79, Jun 70
Short circuit 432-MHz 100-watt solid-state power amplifier WA7CNP	p. 36, Sep 75
1296-MHz frequency tripler K4SUM, W4API	p. 40, Sep 69
1296-MHz power amplifier W2COH, W2CCY, W2OJ, W1MU	p. 43, Mar 70
2304-MHz power amplifier WA9HUV	p. 8, Feb 75

transmitters and power amplifiers, test and troubleshooting

Ssb transmitter alignment Allen	p. 62, Oct 69
Tuning up ssb transmitters Allen	p. 62, Nov 69

troubleshooting

Analyzing wrong dc voltages Allen	p. 54, Feb 69
Audio distortion, curing in speech amplifiers Allen	p. 42, Aug 70
Basic troubleshooting James	p. 54, Jan 76
Dc-dc converters, curing trouble in Allen	p. 56, Jun 70
Logic circuits, troubleshooting W8GRG	p. 56, Feb 77
Mobile power supplies, troubleshooting Allen	p. 56, Jun 70
Ohmmeter troubleshooting Allen	p. 52, Jan 69
Oscillators, repairing Allen	p. 69, Mar 70
Oscillator troubleshooting (repair bench) K4IPV	p. 54, Mar 77
Oscilloscope, putting to work Allen	p. 64, Sep 69
Oscilloscope, troubleshooting amateur gear with Allen	p. 52, Aug 69
Power supply, troubleshooting K4IPV	p. 78, Sep 77
Receiver alignment techniques, vhf fm K4IPV	p. 14, Aug 75
Receivers, troubleshooting the dead K4IPV	p. 56, Jun 76
Resistance measurement, troubleshooting by James	p. 58, Apr 76
Rf and i-f amplifiers, troubleshooting Allen	p. 60, Sep 70
Speech amplifiers, curing distortion Allen	p. 42, Aug 70
Ssb transmitter alignment Allen	p. 62, Oct 69
Sweep generator, how to use Allen	p. 60, Apr 70
Transistor circuits, troubleshooting K4IPV	p. 60, Sep 76
Transistor testing Allen	p. 62, Jul 70
Tuning up ssb transmitters Allen	p. 62, Nov 69
Voltage troubleshooting James	p. 64, Feb 76

vhf and microwave general

Artificial radio aurora, vhf scattering characteristics WB6KAP	p. 18, Nov 74
A-m modulation monitor (HN) K7JUNL	p. 67, Jul 71
Band change from six to two meters, quick KØVQY	p. 64, Feb 70
Bandpass filters, single-pole W6HPH	p. 51, Sep 69

Bandpass filters, 25 to 2500 MHz
K6RIL p. 46, Sep 69

Bypassing, rf, at vhf
WB6BHI p. 50, Jan 72

Cavity filter, 144-MHz
WISNN p. 22, Dec 73
Short circuit p. 64, Mar 74

Coaxial filter, vhf
W6SAI p. 36, Aug 71

Coaxial-line resonators (HN)
WA7KRE p. 82, Apr 70

Coil-winding data, practical vhf and uhf
K3SVC p. 6, Apr 71

Effective radiated power (HN)
VE7CB p. 72, May 73

Frequency multipliers
W6GXN p. 6, Aug 71

Frequency multipliers, transistor
W6AJF p. 49, Jun 70

Frequency scaler, 500-MHz
W6URH p. 32, Jun 75

Frequency scalars, 1200-MHz
WB9KEY p. 38, Feb 75

Frequency synchronization for scatter-mode propagation
K2OVS p. 26, Sep 71

Frequency synthesizer, 220 MHz
W6GXN p. 8, Dec 74

GaAs field-effect transistors, introduction
WA2ZZF p. 74, Jan 78

Gridded tubes, vhf/uhf effects in
W6UOV p. 8, Jan 69

Harmonic generator (HN)
W5GDQ p. 76, Oct 70

Impedance bridge (HN)
W6KZK p. 67, Feb 70

Improving vhf/uhf receivers
W1JAA p. 44, Mar 76

Indicator, sensitive rf
WB9DNI p. 38, Apr 73

Klystron cooler, waveguide (HN)
WA4WDL p. 74, Oct 74

Lunar-path nomograph
WA6NCT p. 28, Oct 70

Microstrip impedance, simple formula for
W1HR p. 72, Dec 77

Microstrip transmission line
W1HR p. 28, Jan 78

Microwave bibliography
W6HDO p. 68, Jan 78

Microwave communications, amateur standards for
K6HIJ p. 54, Sep 69

Microwave frequency doubler
WA4WDL p. 69, Mar 76

Microwave hybrids and couplers for amateur use
W2CTK p. 57, Jul 70
Short circuit p. 72, Dec 70

Microwave marker generator, 3cm band (HN)
WA4WDL p. 69, Jun 76

Microwave path evaluation
N7DH p. 40, Jan 78

Microwave rf generators, solid-state
W1HR p. 10, Apr 77

Microwaves, getting started in
Roubal p. 53, Jun 72

Microwaves, introduction to
W1CIBY p. 20, Jan 72

Microwave solid-state amplifier design
WA6UAM p. 40, Oct 76
Comment, VK3TK, WA6UAM p. 98, Sep 77

Noise figure, meaning of
K6MIO p. 26, Mar 69

Noise figure measurements, vhf
WB6NMT p. 36, Jun 72

Phase-locked loop, tunable 50 MHz
W1KNI p. 40, Jan 73

Polaplexer design
K6MBL p. 40, Mar 77

Power dividers and hybrids
W1DAX p. 30, Aug 72

Proportional temperature control for crystal ovens
VE5FP p. 44, Jan 70

Radio observatory, vhf
Ham p. 44, Jul 74

Reflex klystrons, pogo stick for (HN)
W6BPK p. 71, Jul 73

Rf power-detecting devices
K6JYO p. 28, Jun 70

Satellite communications
K1TMA p. 52, Nov 72
Added notes (letter) p. 73, Apr 73

Satellite signal polarization
KH6JJ p. 6, Dec 72

Solar cycle 20, vhf'er's view of
WA51YX p. 46, Dec 74

Spectrum analyzer, microwave
WA6UAM p. 54, Aug 77

Spectrum analyzer microwave
N6TX p. 34, Jul 78

Tank circuits, design of vhf
K7UNL p. 56, Nov 70

Uhf dummy load, 150-watt
WB6QXF p. 30, Sep 76

Uhf hardware (HN)
W6CMQ p. 76, Oct 70

Vfo, high-stability vhf
OH2CD p. 27, Jan 72

Vhf beacons
K6EDX p. 52, Oct 69

Vhf beacons
W3FQJ p. 66, Dec 71

Vhf circuits, eliminating parallel currents (HN)
G3IPV p. 91, May 77

Weak-signal communications
W4LTU p. 26, Mar 78

50-MHz bandpass filter
W4EKO p. 70, Aug 76

50-MHz frequency synthesizer
W1KNI p. 26, Mar 74

144-MHz fm frequency meter
W4JAZ p. 40, Jan 71
Short circuit p. 72, Apr 71

144-MHz frequency synthesizer
WB4FPK p. 34, Jul 73

144-MHz frequency-synthesizer, one-crystal
WØKMV p. 30, Sep 73

220-MHz frequency synthesizer
W6GXN p. 8, Dec 74

432-MHz ssb, practical approach to
WA2FSQ p. 6, Jun 71

1296-MHz double-stub tuner
K6LK p. 70, Dec 78

1296-MHz microstripline bandpass filters
WA6UAM p. 46, Dec 75

1296-MHz microstrip filter, improved grounding for
N6TX p. 60, Aug 78

2304-MHz stripline bandpass filter
WA4WDL, WB4LJM p. 50, Apr 77

vhf and microwave antennas

Circularly-polarized ground-plane antenna for satellite communications
K4GSX p. 28, Dec 74

Feed horn, cylindrical, for parabolic reflectors
WA9HUV p. 16, May 76

Feeding and matching techniques for vhf/uhf antennas
W1JAA p. 54, May 76

Ground plane, portable vhf (HN)
K9DHD p. 71, May 73

Log-periodic yagi beam antenna
K6RIL, W6SAI p. 8, Jul 69
Correction p. 68, Feb 70

Matching techniques for vhf/uhf antennas
W1JAA p. 50, Jul 76

Microstrip swr bridge, vhf and uhf
W4CGC p. 22, Dec 72

Microwave antenna, low-cost
K6HIJ p. 52, Nov 69

Oscar az-el antenna system
WA1NXP p. 70, May 78

Parabolic reflector antennas
VK3ATN p. 12, May 74

Parabolic reflector element spacing
WA9HUV p. 28, May 75

Parabolic reflector gain
W2TQK p. 50, Jul 75

Parabolic reflector, 16-foot homebrew
WB6IOM p. 8, Aug 69

Parabolic reflectors, finding focal length of (HN)
WA4WDL p. 57, Mar 74

Swr meter
W6VSV p. 6, Oct 70

Transmission lines, uhf
WA2VTR p. 36, May 71

10 GHz, broadband antenna
WA4WDL, WB4LJM p. 40, May 77

10 GHz dielectric antenna (HN)
WA4WDL p. 80, May 75

50-MHz antenna coupler
K1RAK p. 44, Jul 71

50-MHz collinear beam
K4ERO p. 59, Nov 69

50-MHz cubical quad, economy
W6DOR p. 50, Apr 69

50-MHz mobile antenna (HN)
W4PSJ p. 77, Oct 70

144-MHz antenna, $\frac{1}{8}$ wave vertical
K6KLO p. 40, Jul 74

144-MHz antenna, $\frac{1}{8}$ -wave vertical, build from CB mobile whips
WB4WSU p. 67, Jun 74

144-MHz antennas, simple
WA3NFW p. 30, May 73

144-MHz antenna switch, solid-state
K2ZSQ p. 48, May 69

144-MHz collinear antenna
W6RJO p. 12, May 72

144-MHz collinear uses PVC pipe mast (HN)
K8LLZ p. 66, May 76

144-MHz four-element collinear array
WB6KGF p. 6, May 71

144-MHz ground plane antenna, 0.7 wavelength
W3WZA p. 40, Mar 69

144-MHz moonbounce antenna
K6HCP p. 52, May 70

144-MHz whip, 5/8-wave (HN)
VE3DDD p. 70, Apr 73

432-MHz corner reflector antenna
WA2FSQ p. 24, Nov 71

432-MHz high-gain Yagi
K6HCP p. 46, Jan 76
Comments, WØPW p. 63, May 76

432-MHz OSCAR antenna (HN)
W1JAA p. 58, Jul 75

432- and 1296-MHz quad-yagi arrays
W3AED p. 20, May 73
Short circuit p. 58, Dec 73

440-MHz collinear antenna, four-element
WA6HTP p. 38, May 73

1296-MHz antenna, high-gain
W3AED p. 74, May 78

1296-MHz Yagi
W2CQH p. 24, May 72

1296-MHz Yagi array
W3AED p. 40, May 75

vhf and microwave receivers and converters

Audio filter, tunable, for weak-signal communications
K6HCP p. 28, Nov 75

Calculating preamplifier gain from noise-figure measurements
N6TX p. 30, Nov 77

Cooled preamplifier for vhf-uhf reception
WAØRDX p. 36, Jul 72

Double-balanced mixers, circuit packaging for
WA6UAM p. 41, Sep 77

Interdigital preamplifier and comb-line bandpass filter for vhf and uhf
W6KHT p. 6, Aug 70

Microwave amplifier design, solid state
WA6UAM p. 40, Oct 76

Microwave mixer, new
WAØRDX p. 84, Oct 78

Noise figure, sensitivity and dynamic range
W1DTY p. 8, Oct 75

Noise figure, vhf, estimating
WA9HUV p. 42, Jun 75

Overload problems with vhf converters, solving
W1OOP p. 53, Jan 73

Receiver scanner, vhf
K2LZG p. 22, Feb 73

Receiver, superregenerative, for vhf
WA5SNZ p. 22, Jul 73

Signal detection and communication in the presence of white noise
WB6IOM p. 16, Feb 69

Signal generator for two and six meters
WA8OIK p. 54, Nov 69

Single-frequency conversion, vhf/uhf
W3FQJ p. 62, Apr 75

Vhf receiver, general-purpose
K1ZJH p. 16, Jul 78

Vhf/uhf preamplifier burnout (HN)
W1JR p. 43, Nov 78

Vhf receiver, general-purpose
K1ZJH p. 16, Jul 78

Weak-signal source, stable, variable output
K6JYO p. 36, Sep 71

Weak-signal source, 144 and 432 MHz
K6JC p. 58, Mar 70

10 GHz hybrid-tee mixer
G3NRT p. 34, Oct 77

28-30 MHz low-noise preamp
W1JAA p. 48, Oct 75

30-MHz preamplifier, low-noise
W1HR p. 38, Oct 78

50-MHz deluxe mosfet converter
WB2EGZ p. 41, Feb 71

50-MHz etched-inductance bandpass filters and filter-preamplifiers
W5KHT p. 6, Feb 71

50-MHz preamplifier, improved
WA2GCF p. 46, Jan 73

144-MHz converter (HN)
KØVQY p. 71, Aug 70

144-MHz converter, high dynamic range
DJ2LR p. 55, Jul 77

144-MHz converters, choosing fets (HN)
K6JYO p. 70, Aug 69

144-MHz deluxe mosfet converter
WB2EGZ p. 41, Feb 71
Short circuit p. 96, Dec 71
Letter, WØLER p. 71, Oct 71

144-MHz etched-inductance bandpass filters and filter-preamplifiers
W5KHT p. 6, Feb 71

144-MHz fm receiver
W9SEK p. 22, Sep 70

144-MHz fm receiver
WA2GBF p. 42, Feb 72
Added notes p. 73, Jul 72

144-MHz fm receiver
WA2GCF p. 6, Nov 72

144-MHz preamplifier, improved
WA2GCF p. 25, Mar 72

144-MHz preamplifier, low noise W8BBB	p. 36, Jun 74
144-MHz preamp, low-noise W1DTY	p. 40, Apr 76
144-MHz preamp, super (HN) K6HCP	p. 72, Oct 69
144-MHz transverter using power fets WB6BPI	p. 10, Sep 76
220-MHz mosfet converter WB2EGZ	p. 28, Jan 69
Short circuit	p. 76, Jul 69
432-MHz converter, low-noise K6JC	p. 34, Oct 70
432-MHz fet preamp (HN) W1DTY	p. 66, Aug 69
432-MHz GaAs preamp JH1BRY	p. 22, Apr 78
432-MHz preamplifier, low-noise WB5LUA	p. 26, Oct 78
432 MHz preamplifier and converter WA2GCF	p. 40, Jul 75
432-MHz preamplifier, ultra low-noise W1JAA	p. 8, Mar 75
1296-MHz converter, solid state VK4ZT	p. 6, Nov 70
1296 MHz, double-balanced mixers for WA6UAM	p. 8, Jul 75
1296-MHz local-oscillator chain WA2ZZF	p. 42, Oct 78
1296-MHz noise generator W3BSV	p. 46, Aug 73
1296-MHz preamplifier WA6UAM	p. 42, Oct 75
1296-MHz preamplifier, low-noise transistor WA2VTR	p. 50, Jun 71
Added note (letter)	p. 65, Jan 72
1296-MHz preamplifiers, microstripline WA6UAM	p. 12, Apr 75
Comments, W2DU	p. 68, Jan 76
1296-MHz ssb transceiver WA6UAM	p. 8, Sep 74
1296-MHz rat-race balanced mixer WA6UAM	p. 33, Jul 77
2304-MHz balanced mixer WA2ZZF	p. 58, Oct 75
2304-MHz converter, solid-state K2JNG, WA2LTM, WA2VTR	p. 16, Mar 72
2304-MHz preamplifier, solid-state WA2VTR	p. 20, Aug 72
2304-MHz preamplifiers, narrow-band solid-state WA9HUV	p. 6, Jul 74

vhf and microwave transmitters

External anode tetrodes W6SAI	p. 23, Jun 69
Inductively-tuned tank circuit W6SAI	p. 6, Jul 70
Lighthouse tubes for uhf W6UOV	p. 27, Jun 69
Pi networks, series-tuned W2EGH	p. 42, Oct 71
Ssb input source for vhf, uhf transverters (HN) F8MK	p. 69, Sep 70
Transistors for vhf transmitters (HN) W1OOP	p. 74, Sep 69
Vhf linear, 2 kW, design data for W6UOV	p. 7, Mar 69
Water-cooled 2C39 (HN) WA9RPB	p. 94, Sep 77
2C39, water cooling K6MYC	p. 30, Jun 69
50-MHz customized transverter K1RAK	p. 12, Mar 71
50-MHz heterodyne transmitting mixer K2ISP	p. 8, Apr 69
Correction	p. 76, Sep 70
50-MHz kilowatt, inductively-tuned K1DPP	p. 8, Sep 75
50-MHz 2 kW linear amplifier W6UOV	p. 16, Feb 71
50-MHz linear amplifier K1RAK	p. 38, Nov 71
50-MHz multimode transmitter K2ISP	p. 28, Sep 70
50-MHz transverter WA9IGU	p. 44, Jul 69
144-MHz fm transceiver, compact W6AOI	p. 36, Jan 74
144-MHz fm transmitter W6AJF	p. 14, Jul 71
144-MHz fm transmitter W9SEK	p. 6, Apr 72
144-MHz fm transmitter, Sonobaby WA2UZO	p. 8, Oct 71
Crystal deck for Sonobaby	p. 26, Oct 72
144-MHz heterodyne transmitting mixers K2ISP	p. 8, Apr 69
Correction	p. 76, Sep 70
144-MHz linear W4KAE	p. 47, Jan 69
144-MHz linear, 2kW, design data for W6UOV	p. 7, Mar 69
144-MHz low-drive kilowatt linear W6HHN	p. 26, Jul 70
144-MHz multimode transmitter K2ISP	p. 28, Sep 70
144-MHz phase-modulated transmitter W6AJF	p. 18, Feb 70
144-MHz power amplifier, high performance W6UOV	p. 22, Aug 71

144-MHz power amplifiers, fm W4CGC	p. 6, Apr 73
144-MHz power amplifier, 10-watt solid-state (HN); W1DTY	p. 67, Jan 74
144-MHz power amplifier, 80-watt, Hatchett	p. 6, Dec 73
144-MHz stripline kilowatt W2GN	p. 10, Oct 77
144-MHz transceiver, a-m K1AOB	p. 55, Dec 71
144-MHz transmitting converter, solid-state ssb W6NBI	p. 6, Feb 74
Short circuit	p. 62, Dec 74
144-MHz transverter K1RAK	p. 24, Feb 72
144-MHz two-kilowatt linear W6UOV, W6ZO, K6DC	p. 26, Apr 70
144- and 432-MHz stripline amplifier/tripler K2RIW	p. 6, Feb 70
220-MHz exciter WB6DJV	p. 50, Nov 71
220-MHz power amplifier W6UOV	p. 44, Dec 71
220-MHz rf power amplifier WB6DJV	p. 44, Jan 71
220-MHz rf power amplifier, fm K7JUE	p. 6, Sep 73
432-MHz exciter, solid-state W1OOP	p. 38, Oct 69
432-MHz power amplifier using stripline techniques W3HMU	p. 10, Jun 77
432-MHz rf power amplifier K6JC	p. 40, Apr 70
432-MHz solid-state linear amplifier WB6QXF	p. 30, Aug 75
432-MHz ssb converter K6JC	p. 48, Jan 70
Short circuit	p. 79, Jun 70
432-MHz ssb, practical approach WA2FSQ	p. 6, Jun 71
432-MHz stripline tripler K2RIW	p. 6, Feb 70
432-MHz 100-watt solid-state power amplifier WA7CNP	p. 36, Sep 75
1152- to 2304-MHz power doubler WA9HUV	p. 40, Dec 75
1270-MHz video-modulated power amplifier W9ZIH	p. 67, Jun 77
1296-MHz frequency tripler K4SUM, W4API	p. 40, Sep 69
1296-MHz power amplifier W2COH, W2CCY, W2OJ, W1IMU	p. 43, Mar 70
1296-MHz ssb transceiver WA6UAM	p. 8, Sep 74
1296-MHz transverter K6ZMW	p. 10, Jul 77
2304-MHz power amplifier WA9HUV	p. 8, Feb 75

HRPG Integrated Code Training System

Just out! A new generation of Amateur code tapes. Many code practice tape manufacturers have specific styles and approaches, but none can compare to HRPG's new Integrated Code Training System which provides a varied, yet unified method for extremely effective learning. Select the speed(s) best for you, and choose any one, or combination, of four different training techniques to help increase your code proficiency.

STRAIGHT CODE SERIES

Here are three different straight code tapes consisting of randomly generated six character groups sent at different speeds. These tapes are excellent for building both the speed and copying accuracy needed for contesting, DXing and traffic handling.

- | | |
|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> HR-STC1 — \$4.95
7.5 wpm code for 25 minutes
10 wpm code for 25 minutes
15 wpm code for 25 minutes | <input type="checkbox"/> HR-STC3 — \$4.95
25 wpm for 20 minutes
30 wpm for 20 minutes
35 wpm for 20 minutes
40 wpm for 20 minutes |
| <input type="checkbox"/> HR-STC2 — \$4.95
15 wpm code for 50 minutes
22.5 wpm code for 35 minutes | |

PLAIN LANGUAGE TEXT SERIES

Now, there's an opportunity to practice copying code in plain language text, any time of the day. The PLT series is excellent for those who are learning code by the word method. These tapes can also be used to improve sending speed and accuracy by using the provided text and a code practice oscillator to send in time with the tape.

- | | |
|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> HR-PLT1 — \$4.95
15 wpm code for 20 minutes
18 wpm code for 20 minutes
22 wpm code for 20 minutes
25 wpm code for 20 minutes | <input type="checkbox"/> HR-PLT2 — \$4.95
30 wpm code for 20 minutes
35 wpm code for 15 minutes
40 wpm code for 15 minutes
45 wpm code for 15 minutes
50 wpm code for 15 minutes |
|--|--|

HI/LO SERIES

In this unique series, characters are sent at high speeds with long pauses between each character. For example, HLC4 (15/2.5 wpm) consists of characters sent at a 15 wpm rate, but with 2.5 wpm spacing between each character. These tapes are excellent for the beginner who wants to practice copying higher speed code without the frustration of constantly getting behind.

- | | |
|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> HR-HLC1 — \$4.95
22.5/2.5 wpm code for 80 minutes | <input type="checkbox"/> HR-HLC3 — \$4.95
15/5 wpm code for 28 minutes
15/7.5 wpm code for 28 minutes
15/10 wpm code for 28 minutes |
| <input type="checkbox"/> HR-HLC2 — \$4.95
22.5/5 wpm code for 20 minutes
22.5/7.5 wpm code for 20 minutes
22.5/10 wpm code for 20 minutes
22.5/13 wpm code for 20 minutes | <input type="checkbox"/> HR-HLC4 — \$4.95
15/2.5 wpm code for 80 minutes |

QSO SERIES

Here's the way to go for those planning to upgrade their present license to General or Extra Class. Both QSO tapes are reproductions of actual on-the-air CW contacts, similar in content to the FCC code exams. Both tapes are recorded at speeds faster than those encountered in the exams. Get the best practice for that all-important code test by mastering these tapes.

- | | |
|---|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> HR-QSO-1 — \$4.95 — A 90 minute tape of 25 QSOs sent at 15 wpm. | <input type="checkbox"/> HR-QSO-2 — \$4.95 — A 90 minute tape of 30 QSOs sent at 22.5 wpm. |
|---|---|

Please include order codes and send check, money order or credit card information, plus \$1.00 handling to:

Ham Radio's Communications Bookstore
Greenville, NH 03048

ham radio *cumulative* *index*

1979-1983

antennas and transmission lines

general

Antenna gain and directivity
W2PV p. 12, Aug 79

Antenna geometry for optimum performance
N4HI p. 60, May 82

Antenna parameters, equations for determining
KG6B p. 40, Mar 82

Antenna restrictions: another solution
N4AQD p. 46, Jun 80

Antenna restrictions (letter)
K3SRO p. 6, Nov 81

Beam antenna mast lock
W4KV p. 68, Jun 81

Best way to get an antenna into a tree (HN)
WA5VLX p. 84, Mar 81

Coaxial connections, sealing (HN)
W5XW p. 64, Mar 80
letter, K7ZFG p. 6, Oct 80

De-icing the quad (HN)
W5TRS p. 75, Aug 80

Dipole antenna length reference chart (HN)
W6XM p. 75, Oct 81

Earth anchors for guyed towers
W5QJR p. 60, May 80

Ground current measuring on 160-meters
W0KUS p. 46, Jun 79

Ground systems (letter)
ZL2BJR p. 6, Nov. 80

Ground systems, installing effective
KR7L p. 67, Sep 83

Light-bulb dummy loads (HN)
W6HPH p. 74, Oct 81

Neglected antenna for 40 and 80 meters
W0WL p. 44, Jan 82
Comments, W0WL p. 8, May 82

Radials, installing, for vertical antennas
K3ZAP p. 56, Oct 80

Rain static resolved (Tech. forum)
W1FYX p. 83, Sep 83

Scaling antenna elements
W7ITB p. 58, Jul 79

Solid-state T-R switch for tube transmitters
K1MC p. 58, Jun 80

Static mystery (Tech. forum)
HB9FU p. 85, Jul 83

The Zepp (letter)
W2RHQ p. 63, Aug 82

Vertical antenna, folded umbrella, top-loaded
VE2CV p. 12, Sep 82

Vertical-vee, converting (letter)
KA5KWV p. 8, Sep 82

VSWR and power meter, automatic
W0INK p. 34, May 80

Wattmeter, low power (letter)
W0DLQ p. 6, Jan 80

high-frequency antennas

Aligning Yagi beam elements (HN)
WA2SON p. 92, May 81

Base-loaded vertical antenna for 160 meters
W6XM p. 64, Aug 80

Beverage antenna for 40 meters
KG6RT p. 40, Jul 79

Big quad — small yard
W6SUN p. 56, May 80

Bobtail curtain and inverted ground plane: part 1
W6BCX p. 82, Feb 83
Short circuit p. 92, Nov 83
Comments, WA7BPO p. 12, Jul 83
Short circuit p. 92, Nov 83

Bobtail curtain and inverted ground plane: part 2
W6BCX p. 28, Mar 83
Short circuit p. 16, May 83
Comments, WA7BPO p. 12, Jul 83

Butterfly beam
W1XU p. 30, May 81

Compact loop antenna for 80 and 40 meters
W6TC p. 24, Oct 79

Debunking myths (letter)
WB9VWA p. 8, Mar 83

De-icing the quad (HN)
W5TRS p. 75, Aug 80

Dipole antenna over sloping ground
N4HI p. 18, May 82

Dipole antenna, trimming the (HN)
W5NPD p. 69, Jul 81

Folded end-fire radiator
N7WD p. 44, Oct 80

Folded umbrella antenna
WB5IIR p. 38, May 79

Four-vertical collinear element 20-meter array
WA8Db p. 57, May 83

Grounded monopole with elevated feed
VE2CV p. 87, May 83

Ground-mounted vertical for the lower bands, improved (HN)
W5NPD p. 68, Nov 80

Ground systems for vertical antennas
WD8CBJ p. 31, Aug 79

Half-delta loop
VE2CV p. 37, May 82

Half-square antenna, the
N0AN p. 48, Dec 81
Short circuit p. 79, Oct 82

Half-wave vertical
VE2CV p. 36, Sep 81

Ham radio techniques
W6SAI p. 32, Sep 81

HF antenna (HN)
W2GQK p. 22, Jul 83

High-frequency Yagi antennas, understacking
W1XT p. 62, Jun 80

High-gain phased array, experimental
KL7IEH p. 44, May 80
Short circuit p. 67, Sep 80

Junk-box portable antenna
W3SMT p. 24, Oct 81

K7CW quad
K7CW p. 36, Sep 82

Log-periodic antennas for high-frequency Amateur bands
W4AEO, W6PYK p. 67, Jan 80
Log-periodic fixed-wire beams for 75-meter DX
W4AEO, W6PYK p. 40, Mar 80
Log-periodic fixed-wire beams for 40 meters
W4AEO, W6PYK p. 26, Apr 80
Log periodic design
W6PYK, W4AEO p. 34, Dec 79
Log-Yagis simplified
W3EB p. 78, May 83

Loop antenna, compact (letter)
W6WR p. 6, Feb 80

Making verticals quieter (Tech forum)
WA6RYZ p. 98, Jun 83

Mobile high-frequency antenna, refinements to
W3NZ p. 34, Jun 81

Mobile vertical, 20-meter
K9CZB p. 26, May 83

Multiband antenna system
VK2AOU p. 62, May 79

Open quad antenna
I2RR p. 36, Jul 80

Phased vertical antenna for 21 MHz
W6XM p. 42, Jun 80

Phased vertical arrays, pattern calculations for
WB5HGR p. 40, May 81

Quad for 7-28 MHz	
W3NZ	p. 12, Nov 80
Quad owner switches	
N6NB, W6AQ	p. 12, May 82
Comments, W6BQD	p. 8, Dec 82
Quad, three-element, for 15-20 meters using circular elements	
W4OVO	p. 12, May 80
Quad, three-element switchable, for 40 meters	
N8ET	p. 26, Oct 80
Quad variations, more (HN)	
W5TRS	p. 72, Oct 80
Short circuit	p. 70, Feb 82
Quads vs Yagis revisited	
N6NB	p. 12, May 79
Comments, WB6MMV, N6NB	p. 80, Oct 79
Short antennas, efficiency of	
W1GV/4	p. 18, Sep 82
Short vertical antennas for low bands: part 1	
W7DHD	p. 36, May 83
Short vertical antennas for low bands: part 2	
W7DHD	p. 17, Jun 83
Shunt-fed tower (HN)	
N6HZ	p. 74, Nov 79
Six-element wide-beam for 10 (ham radio techniques)	
W6SAI	p. 30, Dec 81
Small beams, high performance	
G6XN	p. 12, Mar 79
Stagger-tuned dipoles increase bandwidth	
K4MT	p. 22, May 83
Suspended long Yagi (ham radio techniques)	
W6SAI	p. 34, Nov 81
The K2GNC Giza beam	
K2GNC	p. 52, May 81
Trapped antenna, trapping the mysteries of	
N3GO	p. 10, Oct 81
Comments, K9CZB	p. 8, Feb 82
Traps and trap antennas	
W8FX	p. 34, Aug 79
Triband Yagi beam (ham radio techniques)	
W6SAI	p. 68, Jan 81
Two delta loops fed in phase	
W8HXR	p. 60, Aug 81
Vertical antenna for 40 and 75 meters	
W6PYK	p. 44, Sep 79
Vertical phased arrays: part 1	
K2BT	p. 18, May 83
Vertical phased arrays: part 2	
K2BT	p. 25, Jun 83
Vertical phased arrays: part 3	
K2BT	p. 26, Jul 83
Short circuit	p. 70, Oct 83
Vertical phased arrays: part 4	
K2BT	p. 34, Oct 83
Short circuit	p. 11, Dec 83
Vertical phased arrays: part 5	
K2BT	p. 59, Dec 83
W8JK antenna, a new look at	
OD5CG	p. 60, Jul 81
Wilson Mark II and IV, modifications to (HN)	
W9EPT	p. 89, Jan 80
Yagi antenna design: performance calculations:	
part 1	
W2PV	p. 23, Jan 80
Short circuit	p. 66, Sep 80
Yagi antenna design: experiments confirm computer analysis: part 2	
W2PV	p. 19, Feb 80
Yagi antenna design: performance of multi-element simplistic beams: part 3	
W2PV	p. 18, May 80
Yagi antenna design: multi-element simplistic beams: part 4	
W2PV	p. 33, Jun 80
Yagi antenna design: optimizing performance: part 5	
W2PV	p. 18, Jul 80
Yagi antenna design: quads and quagis: part 6	
W2PV	p. 37, Sep 80
Yagi antenna design: ground or earth effects: part 7	
W2PV	p. 29, Oct 80
Yagi antenna design: stacking: part 8	
W2PV	p. 22, Nov 80
Yagi antennas: practical designs: part 9	
W2PV	p. 30, Dec 80
Yagi beam elements, aligning (HN)	
WA2SON	p. 79, Jan 81
ZL special antenna, 10-meter, for indoor use	
K5AN	p. 50, May 80

3.5-MHz broadband antennas	
N6RY	p. 44, May 79
3.5-MHz sloping antenna array	
W2LU	p. 70, May 79

vhf antennas

Antenna-performance measurements using celestial sources	
W5CQ/W4RXY	p. 75, May 79
Dual quad array for two meters	
W7SLO	p. 30, May 80
Efficient matching (Tech. forum)	
VE7BS	p. 83, Sep 83
Folded whip antenna for vhf mobile (weekender)	
WB2IFV	p. 50, Apr 79
Ham radio techniques	
W6SAI	p. 32, Sep 81
Handi-antennas	
AA6PZ	p. 42, May 83
Helical antenna matching (Tech. forum)	
Belliveau, John	p. 73, May 83
Inexpensive five-eighth wave groundplane (HN)	
W7CD	p. 84, Mar 81
Matching 432-MHz helical antenna (Tech. forum)	
W8NWU	p. 44, Mar 83
Microwave-antenna designers, challenge for	
W6FOO	p. 44, Aug 80
Microwave antenna, homebrew	
WB0VGI, Johnson	p. 68, Sep 82
Re-entrant cavity antenna for the VHF bands	
W4FXE	p. 12, May 81
Repeater antenna beam tilting	
K7NM	p. 29, May 83
Short circuit	p. 80, Jul 83
True north, how to determine for antenna orientation	
K4DE	p. 38, Oct 80
Comments, N6XQ, K4DE	p. 7, Mar 81
Using a 2-meter quarter-wave whip on 450 MHz (HN)	
K1ZJH	p. 92, May 81
VHF antenna null, achieving the perfect	
K3ED	p. 48, May 83
Yagi uhf antenna simplified (HN)	
WA3CPH	p. 74, Nov 79
144-MHz mobile antenna	
WD8QIB	p. 68, May 79

matching and tuning

A coreless balun	
WA2SON	p. 62, May 81
Active antenna coupler for VLF	
Burhans, Ralph W.	p. 46, Oct 79
Antenna bridge calculations	
K6GK	p. 85, Mar 81
Short circuit	p. 84, Nov 81
Antenna match, quick and simple	
Anderson, Leonard H.	p. 58, Jan 81
Short circuit	p. 70, Feb 82
Antenna tuner (HN)	
W6XM	p. 94, May 83
Antenna tuners (ham radio techniques)	
W6SAI	p. 30, Jul 81
Balun design, another	
W6HPH	p. 54, May 82
Broadband balun, high performance	
K4KJ	p. 28, Feb 80
Broadband reflectometer and power meter	
VK2ZTB, VK2ZZQ	p. 28, May 79
Capacitively coupled hybrids	
WA2EWT	p. 70, Mar 83
Coaxial-line transformers, a new class of	
W6TC	p. 12, Feb 80
Short circuit	p. 70, Mar 80
Short circuit	p. 67, Sep 80

Efficient matching (Tech. forum)	
VE7BS	p. 83, Sep 83
Half-wave balun: theory and application	
K4KJ	p. 32, Sep 80
Ham radio techniques	
W6SAI	p. 42, Oct 81
Helical antenna matching (Tech. forum)	
Belliveau, John	p. 73, May 83
HF hybrid descriptions	
W5TRS	p. 80, Oct 83
High-frequency mobile antenna matcher, simple	
W6BCX	p. 28, Jun 81
Hybrid ring	
WA2EWT	p. 50, Aug 83
Impedance matching (Tech. forum)	
WB2NTQ	p. 85, Jul 83
Comment, K0CQ	p. 95, Nov 83
Johnson Matchbox, improved	
K4IHV	p. 45, Jul 79
Short circuit	p. 92, Sep 79
L-matching network, appreciating the	
WA2EWT	p. 27, Sep 80
Lowpass antenna matching unit, inductance-tuned	
W0YBF	p. 24, May 82
Low swr, how important?	
W1GV/4	p. 33, Aug 81
Comments K1KSY, W1GV/4	p. 6, Dec 81
Macromatcher: increasing versatility	
K9DCJ	p. 68, Jun 80
Matching complex antenna loads to coaxial transmission lines	
WB7AUL	p. 52, May 79
Matching sections	
KL7HT	p. 68, Mar 82
Matching 432-MHz helical antenna (Tech. forum)	
W8NWU	p. 44, Mar 83
Optimum pi-network design	
DL9LX	p. 50, Sep 80
Swr meter, how accurate? (HN)	
WB9TQG	p. 78, Jan 81
Swr meter for the high-frequency bands	
WB6AFT	p. 62, Oct 81
Swr, what is your?	
N4OE	p. 68, Nov 79
Tandem pi networks	
W6MUR	p. 32, Jul 82
Testing baluns	
K4KJ	p. 30, Aug 83
Transformers, coaxial-line	
W6TC	p. 18, Mar 80

towers and rotators

Antenna carriage and track pole mount	
KB3K	p. 46, Aug 83
Antenna hinge	
N4LI	p. 70, Aug 83
Antenna position display	
AE4A	p. 18, Feb 79
Armstrong beam rotator	
KP4DM	p. 68, Feb 82
CDE tailwister rotor, pulse-position control of	
WB4EXW	p. 30, Jan 81
Ham-M rotator control box, modification of (HN)	
K4DLA/W1RDR	p. 68, Nov 80
KLM antenna rotor, computer control for (HN)	
W8MQW	p. 66, Feb 81
Rotator starting capacitors (letter)	
W6WX	p. 92, Sep 79
Short circuit	p. 70, Mar 80

transmission lines

Antiflex coaxial cable connection (HN)	
W4KV	p. 42, May 82
Cheapie coax (letter)	
WB4AHZ	p. 8, May 82

Coax cable, repairing water damage (HN)
W5XW p. 73, Dec 79

Coax cable, salvaging water-damaged (HN)
W5XW p. 88, Jan 80

Coaxial cable connectors, homebrew hardline-to-uhf
K2YOF p. 32, Apr 80

Coaxial connectors, sealing, (HN)
W5XW p. 64, Mar 80
Letter K7ZFG p. 6, Oct 80

Coaxial-line transformers, a new class of
W6TC p. 12, Feb 80
Short circuit p. 70, Mar 80
Short circuit p. 67, Sep 80

Coax, measuring with an RCL bridge (HN)
WB9TQG p. 78, Oct 82

Connectors for CATV coax cable
W11IM p. 52, Oct 79

Hardline connectors, inexpensive
WB4GCS p. 62, May 83
Comments, KM1H p. 8, Nov 83

Hardline, matching 75 to 50-ohm
W4VRV p. 43, Oct 82

Hybrid coupler
W1OOP p. 36, Jun 82

Measuring coax cable loss with an swr meter
WB9TQG p. 35, May 81
Comments, WD4KMP, WB9TQG p. 6, Sep 81
Comments, W4PPB p. 8, Feb 82

Pi, pi-L, and tandem quarter-wave line matching networks, response of
W6MUR p. 12, Feb 82

Plumber's delight coax connector (weekender)
N4LI p. 50, May 81

PL-259 connectors, attaching to RG-58/U cable (HN)
W5BVF p. 81, Jan 82

Rf power divider (HN)
W5TRS p. 80, Feb 82

T coupler, the (HN)
K3NXU p. 68, Nov 80

Time domain reflectometer
VE3EFC p. 49, Nov 83

Time-domain reflectometry, checking transmission lines with
K7CG p. 32, Jul 80

Transformers, coaxial-line
W6TC p. 18, Mar 80

Transmission-line circuit design for 50 MHz and above
W6GGV p. 38, Nov 80

Transmission-line design, Pt. 2: distributed resonant circuits in uhf/vhf lines
W6GGV p. 62, Jan 81

Transmission-line design, Pt. 3: distributed resonant circuits in vhf/uhf lines
W6GGV p. 56, Feb 81

Transmission-line design, Pt. 4: distributed resonant circuits in vhf/uhf lines
W6GGV p. 64, Mar 81

Transmission-line design, Pt. 5: 50 MHz and above
W6GGV p. 72, Apr 81

Transmission lines, long, for optimum antenna location
N4UH p. 12, Oct 80

Handheld transceiver, audio amplifier for
N1RM p. 38, Jul 81

Headphones, dual-impedance (HN)
AB9Q p. 80, Jan 79

Heath HW-2036 mods (letter)
Mosher, E.A. p. 8, Jun 81

Microphones and simple speech processing
W1OLP p. 30, Mar 80
Letter, W5VWR p. 6, Sep 80

Phone patch using junk-box parts
K7NM p. 40, Oct 80

Simulated carbon microphones, using with Amateur transmitters
W9MKV p. 18, Oct 81

Speech processor, split-band (letter)
WA2SSO p. 6, Dec 79

Speech processors (letter)
K3ND p. 6, Aug 80

Speech processing, split-band (letter)
Schreuer, N7WS p. 74, Feb 80

TR-2400, external microphone for (HN)
WB2IFV p. 64, Mar 82

Variable-frequency audio filter
W4VRV p. 62, Apr 79

Voice-band equalizer
WB2GCR p. 50, Oct 80

Drake TR-7 transceiver, Woodpecker noise blanker for (HN)
K1KSY p. 67, Feb 81

Drake TR-22C sensitivity improvement (HN)
K7OR p. 78, Oct 79

Drake T-4X transmitters, improved tuning on 160 meters (HN)
W1IBI, W1HZH p. 81, Jan 79

Factory service (letter)
W6HK p. 6, Jul 80

FT-101E, 10-meter preamp for
K1NYK p. 26, Jul 81

Hallcrafters HT-37, improving
W6NIF p. 78, Feb 79

Ham-M rotator control box, modifications of (HN)
K4DLA/W1RDR p. 68, Nov 80

Ham-M rotator torque loss (HN)
W1JR p. 85, Jun 79

Short circuit
Ham-3 rotator, digital readout for
K1OG p. 56, Jan 79

Heath Model 10-4530 oscilloscope, modifications
Bailey p. 20, Aug 82

Heath HW-8, improved keying for (HN)
W3HVK p. 60, Aug 82

Heath HW-101 sidetone control (HN)
AD9M p. 79, Jul 79

Heath HW-2036 antenna socket (HN)
W3HCE p. 80, Jan 79

Heath HW-2036, carrier-operated relay for
WD5HYQ p. 58, Feb 80

Heath HX1681 (Tech. forum)
W2UWO p. 83, Sep 83

Heath HW-2036, updating to the HW-2036A
WB6TMH, WA6ODR p. 62, Mar 79

Heath SB-400/SB-401, simple speech amplifier for (HN)
W8LMH p. 72, Jun 81

Heathkit Micoder adapted to low-impedance input (HN)
WB2GXF p. 78, Aug 79

Heathkit HW-8, increased break-in delay (HN)
K6YB p. 84, Jun 79

Heathkit HW-2036, updating the
WA4BZP p. 50, Nov 80

Heathkit SB-104A, improved receiver performance for
N2EO p. 78, Apr 81

Heath's new all-band transceiver, the SS-9000
W9JUV p. 12, Nov 82

ICOM IC-2A(T), odd splits
N7AAD p. 65, Jul 82

ICOM IC-22S, using below 146 MHz (HN)
W1IBI p. 92, Apr 79

ICOM 701 owners' report
WB1CHQ p. 58, Oct 81

IC2AT, carrying case for (HN)
W6XM p. 62, Aug 83

Johnson Matchbox, improved
K4IHV p. 45, Jul 79

Short circuit
Kenwood TR-7400A, scanner for (the Kenscan 74)
WB7QYB p. 50, Jan 81

Kenwood TS-520-SE transceiver, counter mixer for
W5NPD p. 60, Sep 80

KLM antenna rotor, computer control for (HN)
W8MQW p. 66, Feb 81

Ni-cad battery charging (letter)
W6NRM p. 6, Jul 80

Owners' survey, TR7
WB1CHQ p. 66, Nov 81

Owners survey: 2-meter handhelds
KA1ZM p. 35, Jul 82

R-1000 mod (HN)
W6XM p. 60, Aug 82

S-line, QSK noise (HN)
N1FB p. 66, Mar 82

SB-220 transceiver, inrush current protection for (weekender)
W3BYM p. 66, Dec 80

SB-303 receiver, noise reduction (HN)
Suzuki p. 70, Jun 82

Sony ICF-2001, eight-channel memory scanner for
W3CWS p. 54, Aug 82

Swan 350, curing frequency drift
WA6IPH p. 42, Aug 79

Ten-Tec Horizon/2 audio modification (HN)
WB9RKN p. 79, Oct 79

Ten-Tec Omni-D, improved CW agc for (HN)
W6OA p. 88, Jan 80

Triton IV, 30-meter operation (HN)
AA4LL p. 68, Jun 83

commercial equipment

Amateur Radio equipment survey number two
W1SL p. 52, Jan 80

Atlas 210 transceiver, sidetone (HN)
ZL2RP p. 67, Mar 82
Short circuit p. 79, Oct 82

Atlas 350 AGC circuit, modifications (HN)
K0RL p. 42, May 82

Autek filter (HN)
K6EVQ, WA6WZQ p. 83, May 79

CDE tailwister rotor, pulse-position control of
WB4EXW p. 30, Jan 81

Collins KWM-2, updating
W6SAI p. 48, Sep 79

Collins KWM-2 KWM-2A, owners' reports
WB1CHQ p. 22, Mar 81

Collins S-line backup power supply (HN)
N1FB p. 78, Oct 79

Collins S-line monitoring (HN)
N1FB p. 78, Aug 79

Collins S-line, owners' report
WB1CHQ p. 12, Apr 81

Collins 32S cooling (HN)
N1FB p. 74, Nov 79

Collins 32S, improved stability for (HN)
N1FB p. 83, May 79

Collins 32S PA disable jacks
N1FB p. 65, Mar 80

Collins 75S CW sidetone (HN)
N1FB p. 93, Apr 79

Collins 516F-2 high-voltage regulation (HN)
N1FB p. 85, Jun 79

Collins 516F-2 solid-state rectifiers (HN)
N1FB p. 91, Feb 79

Collins 75S-3 alignment (HN)
N1FB p. 79, Jan 81

Collins 516F-2 low-voltage and bias modification (HN)
N1FB p. 68, Jul 81

Collins 516F-2 power supply, transient protection for
W6AD p. 31, Apr 81

DenTron 160XV transverter, stabilizing the (weekender)
WB2QLL p. 46, Jun 81

Drake R4C backlash, cure for (HN)
W3CVS p. 82, May 79

Drake R-4C receiver audio improvements (HN)
W3CVS p. 79, Jan 81

Drake R-4B and TR-4, split-frequency operation
WB8JCQ p. 66, Apr 79

Drake R-4C, new audio amplifier for
WB0JGP, K8RRH p. 48, Apr 79

Drake R-4C product detector, improving (HN)
W3CVS p. 64, Mar 80

audio

Add-on selectivity for communications receivers
G4GMQ p. 41, Nov 81

Audio filter building blocks
KB0CY p. 74, Jul 83

Audio processor, communications for reception
W6NRW p. 71, Jan 80

Audio response, tailoring (HN)
N1FB p. 42, May 82

Better audio for mobile operation
K6GCO p. 48, Feb 81

CW acoustical filter (Tech. forum)
W7BI p. 22, Jan 83

CW and RTTY, digital audio filter for
W1OER p. 60, Aug 83

Duplex audio-frequency generator with AFSK features
WB6AFT p. 66, Sep 79

TS-820/TS-820S, reducing interference in (HN)	
W4MB	p. 88, Jan 80
TS-820 filter switching modification (HN)	
K7OAK	p. 72, Jun 80
Wilson Mark II and IV, modifications to (HN)	
W9EPT	p. 89, Jan 80
Yaesu FT-227R memorizer, improved memory (HN)	
WA2DHF	p. 79, Aug 79
3-500Z tube failure (HN)	
AG6K	p. 78, Oct 82
5CX1500A power pentode (HN)	
K9XI	p. 77, Oct 82

construction techniques

Anodize dyes (letter)	
W4MB	p. 6, Sep 79
Anodizing aluminum	
VE7DKR	p. 62, Jan 79
Comments, WA9UXK	p. 6, Nov 79
Antenna carriage and track pole mount	
KB3K	p. 46, Aug 83
Antenna hinge	
N4LI	p. 70, Aug 83
AN/UPX-6 cavities, converting surplus	
W6NBI	p. 12, Mar 81
Audio filter building blocks	
KB0CY	p. 74, Jul 83
Short circuit	p. 92, Nov 83
Cabinet construction techniques	
W7KDM	p. 76, Mar 79
Cheap dots (HN)	
W6XM	p. 77, Sep 82
Cliplead carousel (HN)	
WB1AQM	p. 79, Oct 79
Coaxial cable connectors, homebrew hardline-to-uhf	
K2YOF	p. 32, Apr 80
Coax cable, salvaging water-damaged (HN)	
W5XW	p. 88, Jan 80
Custom resistors, nomogram design	
WA5EKA	p. 68, Jun 83
Crystal switching, remote (HN)	
WA8YBT	p. 91, Feb 79
Dust buildup, decreasing (HN)	
K4KI	p. 77, Sep 82
Fan, speed control (HN)	
K4KI	p. 77, Sep 82
Heatsink cooling fan (HN)	
W6XM	p. 22, Jul 83
Comments, W2GH	p. 8, Oct 83
IC2AT, carrying case for (HN)	
W6XM	p. 62, Aug 83
Lightning protection (letter)	
K9MM	p. 12, Dec 79
Metal cleaning with dip-type cleaners (HN)	
W5XW	p. 82, Jan 82
Comment, K6YPD	p. 8, Jun 82
Metalized capacitors (HN)	
W8YFB	p. 82, May 79
Phone plug wiring (HN)	
N7FB	p. 85, Jun 79
Printed circuit layout and drilling template	
WA4WDL	p. 73, Jul 82
Set screws, taming (HN)	
W5PGG	p. 64, Mar 82
Ten-Tec Omni-D, improved CW agc (HN)	
W6OA	p. 72, Dec 79
Turns per inch from wire size (HN)	
K8UR	p. 97, Dec 83
Wilson Mark II and IV modifications (HN)	
W9EPT	p. 73, Dec 79

digital techniques

Basic rules and gates	
Anderson, Leonard H.	p. 76, Jan 79

Counters and weights	
Anderson, Leonard H.	p. 66, Aug 79
Digiscope	
WB0CLH	p. 50, Jun 79
Digital-circuit problems, avoiding built-in, part one	
W1BG	p. 43, Sep 81
Comments VE2QO	p. 6, Dec 81
Digital-circuit problems, avoiding built-in, part two	
W1BG	p. 50, Oct 81
Comments VE2QO	p. 6, Dec 81
Digital techniques: gate arrays for control	
Anderson, Leonard H.	p. 82, Jan 80
Digital techniques: inside a phase-frequency detector	
Anderson, Leonard H.	p. 28, Sep 82
Digital techniques: shocking truths about semiconductors	
Anderson, Leonard H.	p. 36, Oct 82
Down counters	
Anderson, Leonard H.	p. 72, Sep 79
Flip-flop internal structure	
Anderson, Leonard H.	p. 86, Apr 79
Gate arrays for pattern generation	
Anderson, Leonard H.	p. 72, Oct 79
Gate structure and logic families	
Anderson, Leonard H.	p. 66, Feb 79
Making waves	
W6HDM	p. 44, Mar 82
Multivibrators and analog input interfacing	
Anderson, Leonard H.	p. 78, Jun 79
Packet radio, introduction to	
VE2BEN	p. 64, Jun 79
Packet radio: part 1	
KV7D, KV7B	p. 14, Jul 83
Packet radio: part 2	
KV7D, KV7B, WA7GXD	p. 18, Aug 83
Propagation delay and flip-flops	
Anderson, Leonard H.	p. 82, Mar 79
Self-gating the 82S90/74S196 decade counter (HN)	
W9LL	p. 82, May 79
Synthesizers, VHF and UHF, design of digital components	
G4CLF	p. 26, Jul 82
Talking digital clock	
K9KV	p. 30, Oct 79

features and fiction

DXer's Diary	
W9KNI	p. 18, Mar 81
DXer's Diary	
W9KNI	p. 26, Apr 81
Comments	p. 6, Sep 81
DXer's Diary	
W9KNI	p. 22, Jun 81
DXer's Diary	
W9KNI	p. 60, Aug 81
DXer's Diary	
W9KNI	p. 70, Dec 81
James R. Fisk memorial	
W1XU	p. 2, Jun 80
James R. Fisk, W1HR — some reflections	
W6NIF	p. 6, Jun 80
Jim Fisk, tribute to, publisher's log	
W1NLB	p. 8, Jun 80
From Amateur to professional	
K12U	p. 54, Aug 81
Hallcrafters history	
W6SAI	p. 20, Nov 79
Hallcrafters story (letter)	
K0ADM	p. 6, May 80
Hallcrafters story (letter)	
W1TVN	p. 6, May 80
Hallcrafters story (letter)	
WA2JVD	p. 6, Sep 80
Ham radio techniques: triband Yagi beam for 20, 15, and 10 meters	
W6SAI	p. 68, Jan 81
Short circuit	p. 84, Nov 81
Ham radio techniques: earth-moon-earth	
W6SAI	p. 40, Feb 81
Ham radio techniques: more about moonbounce	
W6SAI	p. 34, Mar 81

Ham radio techniques: ten-meter band	
W6SAI	p. 38, Apr 81
Ham radio techniques: 160-meter band	
W6SAI	p. 46, May 81
Ham radio techniques: amateur radio, 1933	
W6SAI	p. 41, Jun 81
Ham radio techniques: antenna tuners	
W6SAI	p. 30, Jul 81
Ham radio techniques: amateur radio 1941	
W6SAI	p. 30, Aug 81
Ham radio techniques	
W6SAI	p. 32, Sep 81
Ham radio techniques	
W6SAI	p. 42, Oct 81
Ham radio techniques: radio-frequency interference	
W6SAI	p. 34, Nov 81
Ham radio techniques: radio-frequency interference	
W6SAI	p. 30, Dec 81
Ham radio techniques	
W6SAI	p. 66, Jan 83
Ham radio techniques	
W6SAI	p. 77, Feb 83
Ham radio techniques	
W6SAI	p. 47, Mar 83
Ham radio techniques	
W6SAI	p. 52, Apr 83
Comments, W6DKZ	p. 8, Dec 83
Ham radio techniques	
W6SAI	p. 52, May 83
Ham radio techniques	
W6SAI	p. 46, Jun 83
Ham radio techniques	
W6SAI	p. 42, Jul 83
Ham radio techniques	
W6SAI	p. 40, Aug 83
Ham radio techniques	
W6SAI	p. 41, Sep 83
Ham radio techniques	
W6SAI	p. 64, Oct 83
Hellschreiber, a rediscovery	
PA0CX	p. 28, Dec 79
Interview with Dr. Kenneth Davies	
K2RR	p. 28, Jan 83
Jammer problem, solutions for	
UX3PU	p. 56, Apr 79
Comments	p. 6, Sep 79
Jim, a tug at your memory	
W4VT	p. 28, May 81
Observation and opinion	
W9KNI	p. 6, Jul 81
Q signals (letter)	
W4MB	p. 8, Feb 83
Reinartz, John L., father of shortwave radio	
WA6CBQ	p. 10, Aug 81
Shopping for parts by mail	
W8FX	p. 16, Jul 81
Comments K1THP	p. 6, Dec 81
Tune in on the world	
WA4PYQ	p. 12, Jun 81

fm and repeaters

Add fm to your receiver (weekender)	
K3NXU	p. 74, Mar 81
Amateur fm, close look at	
W2YE	p. 46, Aug 79
Antenna design for omnidirectional repeater coverage	
N9SN	p. 20, Sep 79
Autopatch, simplex	
WB6GTM	p. 42, Jan 83
Deviation, measuring	
N6UE	p. 20, Jan 79
External frequency programmer (HN)	
WB9VVM	p. 92, Apr 79
Folded whip antenna for vhf mobile (weekender)	
WB2IFV	p. 50, Apr 79
Forget memory, Ni-Cd discussion	
K0OV	p. 62, Jan 83
IC-255A switching circuit (HN)	
WB6IQV	p. 70, Jan 83
Comments, WA4MZZ	p. 8, Jun 83

Linear translators	
WB6JNN	p. 14, Sep 83
Microprocessor repeater controller	
KB5F	p. 56, Apr 83
Ni-cad charger, any-state	
WA6TBC	p. 66, Dec 79
Repeater antenna beam tilting	
K7NM	p. 29, May 83
Short circuit	p. 80, Jul 83
Repeater etiquette (letter)	
W1OLP	p. 8, Oct 83
Speech processor for fm transmitters	
G4CLF, G3RZP	p. 76, Mar 82
Squelch, smart	
W6NRW	p. 37, Jun 83
State-of-the-art auto dialer	
K2MWU	p. 21, Dec 83
Synthesizer, 144 MHz, 800-channel	
K4VB, WA4GJT	p. 10, Jan 79
Synthesizer, 144-MHz CMOS	
K9LHA	p. 14, Dec 79
Tone decoder, ultimate	
WD9EIA	p. 33, Sep 82
Comments, WD9EIA	p. 8, Feb 83
Tone generator, IC (HN)	
W6IPB	p. 88, Mar 79
Touch-tone autodialer, portable	
K2MWU	p. 12, Aug 82
Comments, K2MWU	p. 8, Feb 83
Touch-tone decoder	
K9C	p. 27, Apr 83
Touch-tone decoder, third generation	
WA7DPX	p. 36, Feb 80
Short circuit	p. 67, Sep 80

CMOS keyer, simple	
HB9ABO	p. 70, Jan 79
Code speed counter	
K8TT	p. 86, Feb 79
CW break-in, quieting amplifiers for	
W1DB	p. 46, Jan 79
CW identifier, versatile	
WB2BWJ	p. 22, Oct 80
Short circuit	p. 70, Feb 82
CW keyboard using the APPLE II computer	
W6WR	p. 60, Oct 80
CW memory modification (HN)	
W0DLQ	p. 93, May 81
CW operator's PAL	
W2YE	p. 23, Apr 79
Dasher	
KH6JF	p. 68, Mar 79
Deluxe memory keyer with 3072-bit capacity	
W3VT	p. 32, Apr 79
Short circuit	p. 92, Sep 79
Short circuit	p. 89, Jan 82
End-of-transmission K generator	
G8KGV	p. 58, Oct 79
Keyer, single-chip, for QRP (weekender)	
W3HVK	p. 70, Oct 82
Keyer with memory (letter)	
Hansen, William	p. 6, Dec 79
Key toggle	
W6NRW	p. 50, Mar 79
Latching relay control (HN)	
K6HTM	p. 94, May 83
Low-power keyer and interface	
K1HOP	p. 68, Feb 83
Short circuit	p. 97, Aug 83
Memory keyer, W7BBX (letter)	
SP2DX	p. 6, Jan 80
Memory keyer, (letter)	
W3VT	p. 6, Feb 80
Memory keyer, 2048-bit (HN)	
GW4CQT	p. 73, Jun 80
Microcomputer-based contest keyer	
K9CW	p. 36, Jan 81
Microprocessor repeater controller	
KB5F	p. 56, Apr 83
Morse time synthesis	
N3SE	p. 17, Apr 83
Programmable keyer, Autek MK-1, expanded memory for	
N9AKT	p. 58, Jan 80
Radio Shack ASCII keyboard encoder for micro-processor-controlled CW keyboard, using (HN)	
VE7ZV	p. 72, Oct 80
Remote control hf operation	
K5QY	p. 32, Apr 83
Short circuit	p. 97, Aug 83
Sending CW	
KA4QVK	p. 75, Jun 83
Solid-state CW T-R system	
W4RNL	p. 62, Mar 83
Ten-Tec 645 ultramatic keyer mods (HN)	
K4JST	p. 70, Dec 82
Testing baluns	
K4KJ	p. 30, Aug 83
Transceiver diplexer: an alternative to relays	
N6RY	p. 71, Dec 80
WPM readout for deluxe memory keyer (weekender)	
WA10EH	p. 50, Apr 82

Capacitive-reactance meter multiplier (HN)	
K4KI	p. 89, Apr 83
Counter control pulses (HN)	
W9LL	p. 70, Apr 80
Deviation, measuring	
N6UE	p. 20, Jan 79
Digital capacitance meter	
K4GOK	p. 66, Aug 80
Diode noise source for receiver noise measurements	
W6NBI	p. 32, Jun 79
Diode tester (HN)	
W2OLU	p. 90, Apr 83
Dip meters, a new look at	
W6GXN	p. 25, Aug 81
Dip-meter converter for VLF	
W4YOT	p. 26, Aug 79
Electrical calibration standards	
Martin, Vaughn	p. 10, Oct 83
Electrolytic capacitors, measuring capacitance of	
KP4DIF	p. 24, Sep 80
Field-strength meter for the high-frequency Amateur bands	
WB6AFT	p. 42, Jul 81
Frequency counter, capacitance-measurement accuracy for	
W1ZUC	p. 44, Apr 80
Short circuit	p. 67, Sep 80
Frequency counter, miniature	
K5WKQ	p. 34, Oct 79
Frequency counter, K4JIU, modifications for (HN)	
K4JIU	p. 65, Mar 80
Frequency counters, uhf and microwave	
W6NBI	p. 34, Sep 79
Function generator, integrated circuit	
N3FG	p. 30, Aug 80
Gallon-size dummy load	
W4MB	p. 74, Jun 79
Impedance bridge measurement errors and corrections	
K4KJ	p. 22, May 79
Impedance matching (Tech. forum)	
WB2NTQ	p. 85, Jul 83
Inductance meter, easy-to-build	
W6XM	p. 76, Apr 82
Comments, WB2LAO	p. 8, Sep 82
Short circuit	p. 79, Oct 82
K4EEU frequency standard, battery backup for (HN)	
N4BA	p. 68, Jul 81
Light-bulb dummy loads (HN)	
W6HPH	p. 74, Oct 81
Logic mate	
N9CZK	p. 57, Jan 83
Logic probe	
K9CW	p. 83, Feb 79
Logic probe (HN)	
Rozenthal, J.	p. 81, Apr 83
Logic probe, digital	
N6UE	p. 38, Aug 80
Measuring inductances (Tech. forum)	
K6HIK	p. 85, Jul 83
Measuring small values (Tech. forum)	
W6SDM	p. 74, Aug 83
Noise bridge, precision	
K2BT	p. 51, Mar 83
Comments	p. 8, Jun 83
Short circuit	p. 97, Aug 83
Noise-figure meter, automatic, for preamplifiers and converters	
K9IMM	p. 12, Feb 81
Panoramic adaptor/spectrum analyzer design notes	
WA8NCX/1	p. 12, Sep 83
Comments, K2CBY	p. 12, Sep 83
Short circuit	p. 70, Oct 83
PEP output power measurement	
VK3AFQ	p. 10, Jun 83
Comments, K4KYV	p. 12, Sep 83
Prescaler, 800-Hz, for use with electronic counters	
WA1SPI	p. 50, Apr 80
Required dynamic range and design guides for EMI/RFI test receivers	
DJ2LR	p. 70, Nov 83
Rf power meter, part 1: instrument description and construction	
N6YC	p. 70, May 81
Rf power meter, part 2: measurements and measurement accessories	
N6YC	p. 55, Jun 81
Comments W3NQN	p. 6, Oct 81
Solid-state replacements (Tech. forum)	
AK7N	p. 46, Apr 83

hazards

Lightning and electrical transient protection	
KR7L	p. 73, Dec 83
When hazardous waste comes home: PCBs in the ham shack	
Leeds, Dorothy	p. 42, Dec 83

integrated circuits

Binary coded decimal addition (HN)	
WA9HUV	p. 66, Apr 82
Comment, Schiffler, Jeffrey L.	p. 8, Dec 82
Exar XR-205 waveform generator as capacitance meter (HN)	
W6WR	p. 79, Jul 79
FSK tone generator using an IC tone dialer (HN)	
Nagel, David	p. 88, Apr 83
TouchTone decoder, an improved	
N6JH	p. 24, Dec 82
TTL ICs, simple tests for	
W6ALF	p. 37, Mar 82
555 timer operational characteristics	
WB6FOC	p. 32, Mar 79
2716 EPROM programmer	
N3CA	p. 32, Apr 82

measurements and test equipment

Battery charger sensor	
W3BYM	p. 54, Dec 82
BC221, unusual (Tech. forum)	
VK2ZH	p. 22, Jan 83
Broadband reflectometer and power meter	
VK2ZTB, WB2ZZQ	p. 28, May 79
Capacitance measurements with a frequency counter (weekender)	
Moran, John	p. 62, Oct 79
Capacitance meter, (simplified), improvements to	
WA3CPH	p. 54, Mar 80

keying and control

Accu-keyer speed readout	
K5MAT	p. 60, Sep 79
Biquad bandpass filter for CW	
N0DE	p. 70, Jun 79
Short circuit	p. 92, Sep 79
Comments	p. 6, Nov 79
Cathode key with the Heath HD-1410 (HN)	
K9XM, N9MX	p. 80, Jan 82

Standing wave indicator (Tech. forum) GW8FKB	p. 97, Nov 83
Sweep generator, stable wideband W7BAR	p. 18, Jun 81
Short circuit	p. 84, Nov 81
SWR measuring at high frequencies DJ2LR	p. 34, May 79
SWR meter for the high-frequency bands WB6AFT	p. 62, Oct 81
Comments, WA4UPN, WB6AFT	p. 36, Mar 82
Test-equipment mainframe W4MB	p. 52, Jul 79
Time and frequency standards: part 1 Martin, Vaughn D.	p. 36, Nov 83
Time and frequency standards: part 2 Martin, Vaughn D.	p. 31, Dec 83
Tune-up method, low duty-cycle for transmitters (HN) K4KI	p. 62, Aug 83
Comments, W5XW	p. 11, Dec 83
Two-tone generator N1RM	p. 32, Jun 82
Two-tone signal generator (HN) K4KI	p. 77, Sep 82
Using the Astro 103 as a frequency counter (HN) W4ATE	p. 69, Jun 83
Video monitor, inexpensive K8CG	p. 12, Apr 83
Comments, K9TA	p. 10, Aug 83
VLF dip meter, no-adjust bias for (HN) WB3IDJ	p. 69, Jul 80
VSWR bridge, broadband power-tracking K1ZDI	p. 72, Aug 79
VSWR and power meter, automatic W0INK	p. 34, May 80
Wattmeter, low power (letter) W0DLQ	p. 6, Jan 80
Weather radar, 10-GHz K4TWJ	p. 61, Sep 83
Wide range inductance meter (Tech. forum) K9EBA	p. 52, Feb 83
Wien Bridge oscillators, voltage-controlled resistance for W4SSNZ	p. 56, Feb 80
Zener diode test circuit (Tech. forum) W3PHK	p. 52, Feb 83

miscellaneous technical

Ac-line switching precautions (HN) W5PGG	p. 69, Jul 81
Air pressure, measuring across transmitting tubes (HN) W4PSJ	p. 89, Jan 80
Amplifier for 220 MHz, stripline kilowatt W2GN	p. 12, Apr 82
Amplitude companded sideband WB6JNN	p. 48, Dec 80
Analog-to-digital display converter for the visually handicapped KB7JW	p. 44, Jan 81
Battery charging (letter) Carlson	p. 6, Nov 80
CATV (letter) WBANMA	p. 10, Aug 83
Circuit figure of merit (letter) W2JTP	p. 6, Dec 80
Commutating filters W6GXN	p. 54, Sep 79
Computer for the blind (HN) W8MQW	p. 69, Jun 82
Crystal use locator W46SWR	p. 36, Nov 80
CW identifier, versatile WB2BWJ	p. 22, Oct 80
Short circuit	p. 70, Feb 82
CW identifier, versatile, an improved memory for WB2BWJ	p. 24, Feb 82
CW station, updating (HN) KM5T	p. 77, Oct 82
Data bandwidths compared W9JD/2	p. 50, Dec 82
Comments, W6JTH	p. 8, Jun 83
DSB generators, audio-driven (HN) W5TRS	p. 68, Jul 80
Earth anchors for guyed towers W5QJR	p. 60, May 80
Eimac 5CX1500A power pentode, notes on K9XI	p. 60, Aug 80
Electrolytic capacitors (letter) WB8MKU	p. 6, Jun 81
Field-strength meter and volt-ohmmeter WB6AFT	p. 70, Feb 79
Filters (letter) W6XM	p. 8, Feb 83
Comments, W3NQW	p. 8, Apr 83
Filters, bridged W6MUR	p. 51, Oct 82
Four-quadrant curve tracer/analyzer W1QXS	p. 46, Feb 79
Frequency divider, diode W5TRS	p. 54, Aug 80
Ground systems, notes on K6WX	p. 26, May 80
Ham radio techniques: radio-frequency interference W6SAI	p. 34, Nov 81
Ham radio techniques: radio-frequency interference W6SAI	p. 30, Dec 81
Harmonic product detector for QRP transceivers W5FG	p. 44, Jun 83
Hyperbolic navigation (letter) Burhans, Ralph W.	p. 6, Feb 81
Impedance bridge measurement errors and corrections K4KJ	p. 22, May 79
Impedance measurements using an SWR meter K4QF	p. 80, Apr 79
Inductance or capacitance, a method for measuring (HN) W2CHO	p. 68, Jul 80
Instant balun (letter) W8MQW	p. 6, Aug 81
KWM 380 external control circuit (HN) WA2RUD	p. 96, Dec 83
Light-emitting diodes: theory and application WB6AFT	p. 12, Aug 80
Linear-amplifier cost efficiency W8MFL	p. 60, Jul 80
Linear tuning, a fresh look at (HN) W2OLU	p. 74, Aug 80
Low cost linear design and construction W4MB	p. 12, Dec 82
Multiplexing, the how and why of KH6N	p. 60, Sep 81

Mysterious spur on 160 (Tech. forum) N3BEK	p. 73, May 83
Comments, K0KL, N3BEJ	p. 95, Nov 83
Navigational aid for small-boat operators W5TRS	p. 46, Sep 80
Ni-cad battery charging (letter) W6NRM	p. 6, Jul 80
Operation upgrade: part 1 W6BNB	p. 12, Sep 81
Operation upgrade: part 2 W6BNB	p. 28, Oct 81
Optimum pi-network design DL9LX	p. 50, Sep 80
Passive lumped constant 90-degree phase-difference networks K6ZV	p. 70, Mar 79
PCB "threat" (letter) VE5UK	p. 66, Sep 80
Phase-shift network, 90-degree, offers 2:1 bandwidth K6ZV	p. 66, Feb 80
Photovoltaic cells: a progress report W8AHO	p. 52, Dec 83
Plasma-diode experiments Stockman	p. 62, Feb 80
Q systems W1IUZ	p. 6, Nov 80
Quartz crystals WB2EGZ	p. 37, Feb 79
Relay, inexpensive automatic send/receive W0PBV	p. 40, May 82
Repeater controller, microprocessor-based KB0CY	p. 12, Mar 82
Rf exposure WA2UMY	p. 26, Sep 79
Rf radiation, environmental aspects of K6YB	p. 24, Dec 79
Rf power distributor, the W3BYM	p. 46, Dec 81
Rfi cures: avoiding side effects WB9TQG	p. 52, Sep 81
Comments WB7SYB, WB9TQG, VE2QO	p. 6, Dec 81
Rotary-dial mechanism for digitally tuned transceivers K3CU	p. 14, Jul 80
Semiconductor curve tracing simplified W6HPH	p. 34, Aug 80
Signal-strength, measuring W2YE	p. 20, Aug 80
Solid-state amplifier switching (HN) WB2HTH	p. 75, Aug 80
Sorting and inventory of standard resistor values, computer program for W46SWR	p. 66, Jun 81
Speed of light (letter) KL6WU	p. 67, Sep 80
Speed of light (letter) WB2AOT	p. 6, Apr 80
Speed of light (letter) W4MLM	p. 6, Aug 80
Speed of light, observations on, through the metric system W7ITB	p. 62, Jan 80
Super beep circuit for repeaters KP4AQI	p. 48, Jul 81
Synthesizer system, simple (HN) AA7M	p. 78, Jul 79
Talking clock (letter) N9KV	p. 75, Feb 80
Talking digital readout for amateur transceivers N9KV	p. 58, Jun 79
Talking digital readout (letter) N5AF	p. 6, May 80
T coupler, the (HN) K3NXU	p. 78, Nov 80
Timer, electronic (HN) W9EBT	p. 65, Mar 82
Tubes, surplus (letter) W2JTP	p. 6, Aug 80
Tubes, surplus (letter) Seljati	p. 66, Sep 80
Varactor tuning tips (HN) N3GN	p. 67, Feb 81
Variable-inductance variable frequency oscillators W0YBF	p. 50, Jul 80
VLF dip meter, no-adjust bias for (HN) WB3IDJ	p. 69, Jul 80
VMOS on 1750 meters K1RGO	p. 71, Oct 83
Wideband amplifier summary DJ2LR	p. 34, Nov 79

microprocessors, computers and calculators

An RS-232 to TTL interface WD4KGI	p. 70, Nov 82
Calculator or computer — which to buy? W4MB	p. 86, Nov 82
Computer rfi (letter) KA5HJI	p. 8, Jun 81
Computer, satellite, for under \$150 WB6POU	p. 12, Mar 80
CW keyboard using the APPLE II computer W6WR	p. 60, Oct 80
CW trainer/keyer using a single-chip microcomputer N6TY	p. 16, Aug 79
Data retrieval program using the APPLE II computer (HN) WB6YHS	p. 75, Oct 81
Frequency counters, CMOS timing circuit for (HN) Bevel, David H.	p. 72, Jul 82
Ham gear controller: part 1 N3CA	p. 12, Oct 82
Ham gear controller: part 2 N3CA	p. 25, Nov 82
Microcomputer-based contest keyer K9CW	p. 36, Jan 81
Microprocessor repeater controller KB5F	p. 56, Apr 83
Radio Shack ASCII keyboard encoder for microprocessor-controlled CW keyboard using the (HN) VE7ZV	p. 72, Oct 80

Wilkinson hybrids
WA2EWT p. 12, Jan 82

novice reading

Novice playground (letter)
WA5MUF p. 8, Jan 82
Novice roundup (letter)
KA9AZY p. 8, Jun 81
Operation upgrade: part 1
W6BNB p. 12, Sep 81
Operation upgrade: part 2
W6BNB p. 28, Oct 81

operating

Amateur band intruders (letter)
W5SAD p. 6, Oct 80
Amateur radio, 1933 (ham radio techniques)
W6SAI p. 41, Jun 81
Amateur radio, 1941 (ham radio techniques)
W6SAI p. 30, Aug 81
Battlefield, the (letter)
W0WL p. 8, Jun 83
Best best regards regards (letter)
W6BQD p. 8, Jan 82
Comments, N4AGS p. 8, Apr 82
Comments, KA6NFD p. 8, May 82
Comments, KA2AGZ p. 8, Sep 82
Blind ham (letter)
Gerrey, Bill p. 8, Sep 82
Burglar alarm RFI (letter)
WB2YVY p. 8, Mar 82
Card from Frenchy (letter)
W2LPV p. 8, Apr 82
CATV (letter)
WB4NMA p. 10, Aug 83
County awards (letter)
KB7SB p. 8, Jul 81
CW anyone?
W7JWJ p. 44, Mar 81
CW memory, simple (weekender)
K4DHC p. 46, Nov 80
CW nets (letter)
N4EVS p. 8, Jun 82
CW zero-beat indicator for transceivers (weekender)
W6KVD p. 88, Mar 83
DX and QRP (letter)
W6QJL p. 8, Oct 82
DXer's diary
W9KNI p. 18, Mar 81
DXer's diary
W9KNI p. 26, Apr 81
Comments p. 6, Sep 81
DXer's diary
W9KNI p. 22, Jun 81
DX Forecaster
K0RYW p. 76, Nov 81
DX Forecaster
K0RYW p. 78, Dec 81
EI2W six-meter report (letter)
EI2W p. 12, Jul 80
EME, 70-CM, requirements and recommendations
W1JR p. 12, Jun 82
Short circuit p. 79, Oct 82
FCC actions (letter)
W1ZI p. 6, Apr 80
FCC actions (letter)
N8ADA p. 6, Apr 80
Great-circle maps
N5KR p. 24, Feb 79
Ham radio techniques
W6SAI p. 53, Jan 82
Ham radio techniques
W6SAI p. 60, Feb 82
Ham radio techniques
W6SAI p. 26, Mar 82
Ham radio techniques
W6SAI p. 26, Apr 82

Ham radio techniques: the crystal ball
W6SAI p. 68, May 82
Ham radio techniques
W6SAI p. 76, Jun 82
Ham radio techniques
W6SAI p. 42, Jul 82
Ham radio techniques
W6SAI p. 42, Aug 82
Ham radio techniques
W6SAI p. 40, Sep 82
Ham radio techniques
W6SAI p. 20, Oct 82
Ham radio techniques
W6SAI p. 46, Nov 82
Ham radio techniques
W6SAI p. 58, Dec 82
Ham radio techniques
W6SAI p. 66, Jan 83
Ham radio techniques
W6SAI p. 65, Nov 83
Ham radio techniques
W6SAI p. 81, Dec 83
Hamvention slide show (letter)
N8ADA p. 8, Jan 82
Homebrew linears: treat or trap? (HN)
VK4LR p. 77, Nov 82
IC-255A switching circuit (HN)
WB6IQV p. 70, Jan 83
Comments, WA4MZZ p. 8, Jun 83
Intruder watch (letter)
ZL6IW/ZL1BAD p. 6, Aug 81
Is it stolen?
W8AP p. 84, Dec 82
Lifeline SAR (letter)
WB9PFZ p. 8, Apr 82
Listening in on 10 fm
W8FX p. 62, Jan 82
Monitor, tone alert
W4KRT p. 24, Aug 80
Mysterious spur on 160 (Tech. forum)
N3BEK p. 73, May 83
No-code license (letters)
WB4SKP, W9ZMR, W2LX, W2JTP, W1BL, K4JW p. 8, Jan 83
No code (letter)
W6SN p. 10, Aug 83
On-air tune-up (letter)
K3EQ p. 36, Mar 82
Operation upgrade: part 3
W6BNB p. 30, Jan 82
Operation upgrade: part 4
W6BNB p. 32, Feb 82
Operation upgrade: part 5
W6BNB p. 56, Mar 82
Operation upgrade: part 6
W6BNB p. 56, Apr 82
Operation upgrade: part 7
W6BNB p. 54, Jun 82
Operation upgrade: part 8
W6BNB p. 56, Jul 82
Operation upgrade: part 9
W6BNB p. 58, Sep 82
Operation upgrade: part 10
W6BNB p. 60, Oct 82
Operation upgrade: part 11
W6BNB p. 58, Nov 82
Other guy (letter)
KA2GXS p. 8, May 82
Pacemakers and rfi (Tech. forum)
K4CN p. 98, Jun 83
Comments, K1RGO p. 76, Oct 83
Comments, K4CN p. 77, Oct 83
Pacemakers and RFI: safety first (Tech. forum)
K3EAS, K3FOW p. 76, Oct 83
Propagation of radio waves
W1GV/4 p. 26, Aug 82
Protecting amateur radio (letter)
K2JY p. 8, Jul 81
QRP (letter)
W5QJM p. 8, Nov 82
Repeater etiquette (letter)
W1OLP p. 8, Oct 83
RST feedback (letter)
W4OVO p. 6, Dec 80
RST feedback (letter)
W0NN p. 6, Dec 80
RST (letter)
W0UCK p. 6, Feb 81
Selfish attitudes (letter)
K2OZ p. 6, Nov 80
Ten-meter band (ham radio techniques)

W6SAI p. 38, Apr 81
Ten-meter beacon (Tech. forum)
WA1IOB p. 46, Apr 83
Ten-meter beacons (letter)
KA1YE p. 13, Sep 83
Ten-second call swaps (letter)
WB1FJE p. 6, Aug 81
Transceiver tuning (letter)
N6TO p. 8, Jun 82
True north for antenna orientation, how to determine
K4DE p. 38, Oct 80
Tune-up method, low duty-cycle for transmitters (HN)
K4KI p. 62, Aug 83
Wearing cans (letter)
WB9FRV p. 8, Jul 81
Who pays the jammer (letter)
W3MEO p. 8, Oct 82
Working W5LFL from space
K6DUE p. 81, Sep 83
2 meters outlawed (letter)
AA6C p. 8, Aug 82
160-meter band (ham radio techniques)
W6SAI p. 46, May 81

oscillators

AFC circuit for VFOs
K6EHV p. 19, Jun 79
Crystal oscillator, low-frequency (HN)
W6XM p. 66, Mar 82
Short circuit p. 79, Oct 82
CW BFO crystal for the 75S-3 (HN)
N1FB p. 80, Feb 82
Phantom-coil VXO
W3MT p. 66, Jan 82
Comments, W3MT p. 8, Jul 82
RF synthesizers for hf communications, part 1
WA6OAA p. 12, Aug 83
RF synthesizers for hf communications, part 2
WA6OAA p. 48, Sep 83
RF synthesizers for hf communications, part 3
WA6OAA p. 17, Oct 83
UHF local-oscillator chain
N6TX p. 27, Jul 79
VFOs tuned by cylinder and disc
W0YBF p. 58, Feb 83
Voltage-tuned mosfet oscillator
WA9HUV p. 26, Mar 79
1-MHz oscillator, new approach
WA2SPI p. 46, Mar 79
10 GHz oscillator, ultra stable
K8UR p. 57, Jun 83

power supplies

AC converter, DC to 400-Hz (HN)
WB2YVY p. 58, Mar 83
Adjustable 5-ampere supply
N1JR p. 50, Jan 79
Battery charging (letter)
Carlson p. 6, Nov 80
Bench power supply (weekender)
WB6AFT p. 50, Feb 80
Diesel generator repair (Tech. forum)
Richardson, Wayne p. 46, Apr 83
Drake R-4C receiver improved power supply
W3RJ p. 28, Feb 82
Dual voltage power supply
WD4SKH p. 32, Mar 83
Comments, WB2UAQ p. 12, Jul 83
Short circuit p. 80, Jul 83
Dual voltage surge-protection for high-voltage power supplies (weekender)
K8VIR p. 42, Aug 81
Electrolytic capacitors (letter)
WB8MKU p. 6, Jun 81

Forget memory (Ni-Cd discussion)	
K0OV	p. 62, Jan 83
High-current regulated dc supply	
N8AKS	p. 50, Aug 79
Low-voltage dc power supplies — Repair Bench	
K4IPV	p. 38, Oct 79
Ni-cad charger, any-state	
WA6TBC	p. 66, Dec 79
Nickel-cadmium batteries, time-current charging	
W1OLP	p. 32, Feb 79
Power supply, amplifier	
WA2GFP	p. 32, Sep 83
Power supply for the big amplifier	
W6YUY	p. 64, Jun 82
Protection for your solid-state devices	
W1OOP	p. 52, Mar 81
Regulator problem solved (HN)	
W6XM	p. 97, Dec 83
Safe power for your low-noise GaAs FET amplifier	
WA9HUV	p. 18, Nov 82
Squirrel-cage motors make field-day power supplies (HN)	
K6DZY	p. 74, Aug 81
Trans-global power supply (HN)	
W9CGI	p. 76, Nov 82
Two-way power for the IC2AT 2-meter handheld	
WB3JFF	p. 57, Feb 82
Comments WB4MNV, WB3JFF	p. 8, Jul 82
Vacuum tube substitution	
W2YE	p. 58, Oct 83
Variable high-voltage supply	
W1OLP	p. 62, Dec 79
VHF transceivers, regulated power supply for	
WA8RXU	p. 58, Sep 80

DX forecaster	
K0RYW	p. 82, Oct 82
DX forecaster	
K0RYW	p. 84, Nov 82
DX forecaster	
K0RYW	p. 80, Dec 82
DX forecaster	
K0RYW	p. 74, Jan 83
DX forecaster	
K0RYW	p. 56, Feb 83
DX forecaster	
K0RYW	p. 84, Mar 83
DX forecaster	
K0RYW	p. 94, Apr 83
DX forecaster	
K0RYW	p. 74, May 83
DX forecaster	
K0RYW	p. 65, Jun 83
DX forecaster	
K0RYW	p. 82, Jul 83
DX forecaster	
K0RYW	p. 66, Aug 83
DX forecaster	
K0RYW	p. 84, Sep 83
DX forecaster	
K0RYW	p. 87, Oct 83
DX forecaster	
K0RYW	p. 90, Nov 83
DX forecaster	
K0RYW	p. 92, Dec 83
New band propagation	
KK2XJM (W4MB)	p. 12, Jan 83
Radio signals, radiation of	
W1GV4	p. 26, Jun 82

Low-noise preamplifiers with good impedance match	
W1OOP	p. 36, Nov 82
Measuring receiver dynamic range: an addendum (HN)	
WB6CTW	p. 86, Apr 81
Multiple receivers on one antenna (Two for one) (HN)	
W2OZY	p. 72, Jun 80
Noise Blanker	
W5QJR	p. 54, Feb 79
Noise figure relationships (HN)	
W6WX	p. 70, Apr 80
Panoramic adaptor/spectrum analyzer design notes	
WA6NCX/1	p. 26, Feb 83
Comments, K2C8Y	p. 12, Sep 83
Short circuit	p. 70, Oct 83
Phaselocked up-converter	
W7GHH	p. 26, Nov 79
Power-line noise	
K4TWJ	p. 60, Feb 79
Receiver dynamic range	
W3JZO	p. 77, Dec 82
Receiver dynamic range (letter)	
AA6PZ	p. 7, Aug 80
Remote-site receivers and repeater operation	
K9EID	p. 36, Jan 83
Rotary dial and encoder for digital tuning	
N3CA	p. 30, Dec 82
Signal-strength, measuring	
W2YE	p. 20, Aug 80
Talking clock (letter)	
N9KV	p. 75, Feb 80
Talking digital readout (letter)	
N5AF	p. 6, May 80
Short circuit	p. 73, Dec 79
Wideband amplifier summary	
DJ2LR	p. 34, Nov 79

propagation

Calculator-aided propagation predictions	
N4UH	p. 26, Apr 79
Comments	p. 6, Sep 79
Digital ionosondes	
K2RR	p. 14, Dec 83
DX forecaster	
K0RYW	p. 76, Jan 81
DX forecaster	
K0RYW	p. 92, Feb 81
DX forecaster	
K0RYW	p. 78, Mar 81
DX forecaster	
K0RYW	p. 52, Apr 81
DX forecaster	
K0RYW	p. 76, May 81
DX forecaster	
K0RYW	p. 52, Jun 81
DX forecaster	
K0RYW	p. 56, Jul 81
DX forecaster	
K0RYW	p. 46, Aug 81
DX forecaster	
K0RYW	p. 48, Sep 81
DX forecaster	
K0RYW	p. 46, Oct 81
DX forecaster	
K0RYW	p. 76, Nov 81
DX forecaster	
K0RYW	p. 78, Dec 81
DX forecaster	
K0RYW	p. 74, Jan 82
DX forecaster	
K0RYW	p. 74, Feb 82
DX forecaster	
K0RYW	p. 82, Mar 82
DX forecaster	
K0RYW	p. 70, Apr 82
DX forecaster	
K0RYW	p. 50, May 82
DX forecaster	
K0RYW	p. 42, Jun 82
DX forecaster	
K0RYW	p. 78, Jul 82
DX forecaster	
K0RYW	p. 80, Aug 82
DX forecaster	
K0RYW	p. 82, Sep 82

receivers and converters

general

Active mixers, performance capability: part 1	
DJ2LR	p. 30, Mar 82
Active mixers, performance capability: part 2	
DJ2LR	p. 38, Apr 82
Audio processor, communications, for reception	
W6NRW	p. 71, Jan 80
Automatic repeater/receiver sensitivity (HN)	
VE7ABK	p. 81, Jan 82
Auto-product detection of double-sideband	
K4UD	p. 58, Mar 80
Letter G3JIP	p. 6, Oct 80
Bandsreading techniques (letter)	
Anderson, Leonard H.	p. 6, Jan 79
Bragg-cell receiver	
WB3JZO	p. 42, Feb 83
Broadband <i>ijfet</i> amplifiers	
N6DX	p. 12, Nov 79
Communications receiver	
K2BLA	p. 12, Jul 82
Communications receivers, calculating the cascade intercept point of	
WA7TDB	p. 50, Aug 80
Crystal ladder filters, systematic design of	
N7WD	p. 40, Feb 82
CW filter, high performance	
W3NQN	p. 18, Apr 81
Comments W3NQN	p. 6, Nov 81
Detector, logarithmic with post-injection marker generator	
W1ERW	p. 36, Mar 80
Digital display	
N3FG	p. 40, Mar 79
Comments	p. 6, Jul 79
Diversity reception	
K4KJ	p. 48, Nov 79
Dynamic range, measuring	
WB6CTW	p. 56, Nov 79
I-f transformers, problems and cures (weekender)	
K4IPV	p. 58, Mar 79
LF converter, fixed-tuned	
K1RGO	p. 19, Jan 83

high-frequency receivers

Blanking the Woodpecker: part 1	
VK1DN	p. 20, Jan 82
Blanking the Woodpecker, part 2: a practical circuit	
VK1DN	p. 18, Feb 82
Comments, NP4B	p. 8, Jul 82
Blanking the Woodpecker, part 3: an audio blanker	
VK1DN	p. 22, Mar 82
CB to 10 fm transceiver conversion	
VE3FIT, VE3AQN	p. 16, Feb 83
Communications receivers, high frequency, recent developments in circuits and techniques for	
DJ2LR	p. 20, Apr 80
Communications receivers for the year 2000: part 1	
DJ2LR	p. 12, Nov 81
Communications receivers for the year 2000: part 2	
DJ2LR	p. 36, Dec 81
Compact SSB receiver	
K1BQT	p. 10, Nov 83
CW regenerator for Amateur receivers	
W3BYM	p. 64, Oct 80
Designing a modern receiver	
WB3JZO	p. 23, Nov 83
Diversity receiver, high-frequency, from the 1930s	
K4KJ	p. 34, Apr 80
Drake R-4C product detector, improving (HN)	
W3CVS	p. 64, Mar 80
Improved stability and dial calibration for the Heathkit HW-8 (HN)	
W3HVK	p. 103, Nov 83
Inexpensive CW filter (HN)	
WB1AFQ	p. 80, Jan 82
Radio interference to shortwave receivers (HN)	
W6XM	p. 68, Jul 81
Shortwave converter, portable	
PY2PE1C	p. 64, Apr 81
Shortwave receiver, portable monoband, with electronic digital frequency readout	
PY2PE1C	p. 42, Jan 80
Simple 40-meter receiver (weekender)	
W6XM	p. 64, Sep 80
Simple shortwave broadcast receiver (weekender)	
W6XM	p. 83, Nov 83

Synthesizer, high resolution hf (letter)
 DJ2LR p. 6, Jan 79

Ten-Tec Omni-D, improved CW agc for (HN)
 W6OA p. 88, Jan 80

Transceiver, 40-meter, for low-power operation
 WB5DJE p. 12, Apr 80

Two-band receiver, modular
 WA3TFS p. 53, Jul 83

Understanding performance data of high-frequency receivers
 K6FM p. 30, Nov 81
 Comments KL7HT, K6FM p. 8, Aug 82

Up-conversion receiver for the high-frequency bands: part 1
 W2VJN p. 54, Nov 81

Up-conversion receiver for the high-frequency bands: part 2
 W2VJN p. 20, Dec 81

Woodpecker noise blanker
 DJ2LR p. 18, Jun 80

15-meter sideband transceiver
 WA4ZXF p. 12, Mar 83
 Short circuit p. 80, Jul 83

80-meter receiver for the experimenter
 W6XM p. 24, Feb 81
 Comments p. 6, Jun 81

7-MHz receiver
 K6SDX p. 12, Apr 79

432-MHz converter
 N9KD p. 74, Apr 79

LED tuning indicator for RTTY
 WA0ELA p. 50, Mar 80

Phase-coherent RTTY modulator
 K5PA p. 26, Feb 79

RTTY and Atari™ computer
 K5VUV p. 36, Jul 83

RTTY tuning indicator, a free (HN)
 N1AW p. 74, Oct 81

RTTY zero-beat indicator (HN)
 W2QLI p. 78, Oct 83

Slow ASCII
 W3FVC p. 6, Jun 81

SSB transmitters, FSK adapter for
 WA3PLC p. 12, Jul 81
 Comments N1AL, WA3PLC p. 8, Mar 82
 Comments WB5DPZ, N1AL p. 8, Oct 82

TRS-80 color computer for RTTY
 W1OER p. 62, Jun 83

XK2C AFSK generator, the
 W3HVK p. 58, Nov 80

Linear amplifier, modular, for the high-frequency
 Amateur bands p. 12, Jan 81
 K8RA p. 6, Mar 81
 Comments K1THP p. 6, Mar 81

Speech processor, split-band
 N7WS p. 12, Sep 79

software

TI58/TI59 (HN)
 K3VGX p. 65, Mar 82

vhf receivers and converters

Cavity bandpass filters
 W4FXE p. 46, Mar 80

Communications receivers for the year 2000: part 1
 DJ2LR p. 12, Nov 81

Communications receivers for the year 2000: part 2
 DJ2LR p. 36, Dec 81

Interesting preamplifier for 144 MHz (HN)
 WA2GFP p. 50, Nov 81

K9LHA 2-meter synthesizer, extending the range of (HN)
 K9LHA p. 52, Dec 81

Optical fm receiver
 Poon and Pieper p. 53, Nov 83

Synthesized 2-meter mobile stations, automation for
 W9CGI p. 20, Jun 80

144-432 MHz GaAs fet preamp
 JH1BRY p. 38, Nov 79

RTTY

Active bandpass filter for RTTY
 W4AYV p. 46, Apr 79

AFSK generator, an accurate and practical
 K0SFU p. 56, Aug 80

Baudot, a vote for (letter)
 W6NRM p. 8, Mar 82

CW and RTTY digital audio filter
 W1OER p. 60, Aug 83

Duplex audio-frequency generator with AFSK features
 WB6AFT p. 66, Sep 79

Hellschreiber, a rediscovery
 PA0CX p. 28, Dec 79

Hellschreiber (letter)
 K6KA p. 6, Mar 80
 Comment, G5XB p. 8, Sep 80

Hellschreiber (letter)
 W6DKZ p. 6, Mar 80

satellites

Antenna accuracy in satellite tracking systems
 N5KR p. 24, Jun 79

Geostationary satellite bearings with the TI-58/59 programmable calculator (HN)
 WA6BKC p. 87, Apr 81

Geostationary satellites, locating
 W2TQK p. 66, Oct 81
 Comments W1DHX p. 8, Jan 82
 Comments W2TI p. 8, Feb 82
 Short circuits p. 89, Jan 82

Graphic azimuth and elevation calculator
 WB0VGI p. 25, Jan 83

Locate orbiting satellites
 W4ZWW p. 72, Sep 83

Phase III spacecraft orbits, geometry of
 W8MQW p. 68, Oct 80

Satellite communications on 10 meters (letter)
 G3IOR p. 12, Dec 79

Tracking satellites in elliptical orbits
 WA6VJR p. 46, Mar 81

semiconductors

Amplifiers, biasing Class-A bipolar transistor
 KQ7B p. 32, Aug 82

GaAs FET performance and preamplifier application
 K8UR p. 38, Mar 83
 Comments, KC0W p. 12, Jul 83

Predicting close encounters:
 OSCAR 7 and OSCAR 8
 K2UBC p. 62, Jul 79

Solid-state replacements (Tech. forum)
 AK7N p. 46, Apr 83

single sideband

Early single-sideband transmitter (ham radio techniques)
 W6SAI p. 30, Dec 81

Linear amplifier design
 W6SAI p. 12, Jun 79
 Part 1 p. 34, Jul 79
 Part 2 p. 58, Aug 79
 Part 3

television

Console, video, for ATV
 WB8LGA p. 12, Jan 80

CRT character enhancer
 W9CGI p. 66, Aug 82

Display SSTV pictures on a fast-scan TV
 K6AEP p. 12, Jul 79

Medium-scan television
 W9NTP p. 54, Dec 81

SSTV, applying microcomputers to
 G3ZCZ/4X p. 20, Jun 82

transmitters and power amplifiers

general

Air pressure measurements across transmitting tubes (HN)
 W4PSJ p. 73, Dec 79

A-m/fm converter for facsimile transmission, an
 SM6FJB p. 12, Dec 81

CQer, automatic, for RTTY
 W4AYV p. 18, Nov 80

Elmac 5CX1500A power pentode, notes on
 K9XI p. 60, Aug 80

Linear power amplifiers (letter)
 KB5EY, W8SAI p. 6, Dec 79

Lowpass filters, elliptic, for transistor amplifiers
 W3NQN p. 20, Jan 81

Quartz crystals (letter)
 WB2EGV p. 12, Dec 79

Single-conversion transceivers, digital frequency display for
 K6YHK p. 28, Mar 81

Talking clock (letter)
 N9KV p. 75, Feb 80

Talking digital readout (letter)
 N5AF p. 6, May 80

VMOS on 1750 meters
 K1RGO p. 71, Oct 83

6-meter amplifier
 W2GN p. 72, Apr 83
 Short circuit p. 97, Aug 83

40-meter transmitter-receiver
 W6XM p. 43, Dec 82

5CX1500 screen protection (HN)
 VE3AIA p. 58, Mar 83

XK2C AFSK generator, the
 W3HVK p. 58, Nov 80

high-frequency transmitters

- Air pressure, measuring across transmitting tubes (HN)
W4PSJ p. 89, Jan 80
- ALC circuits, an analysis of
K4JW p. 19, Aug 81
- CB to 10 fm transceiver conversion
VE3FIT, VE3AQN p. 16, Feb 83
- Improved stability and dial calibration for the Heathkit HW-8 (HN)
W3HVK p. 103, Nov 83
- Kilowatt mobile for DX
K5DUT p. 43, Dec 80
- Linear-amplifier cost efficiency
W8MFL p. 60, Jul 80
- Linear amplifier design
W6SAI
Part 1 p. 12, Jun 79
Part 2 p. 34, Jul 79
Part 3 p. 58, Aug 79
- Linear amplifier, modular, for the high-frequency
Amateur bands
K8RA p. 12, Jan 81
Comments K1THP p. 6, Mar 81
- Lowpass filters, elliptic, for transistor amplifiers
W3NQN p. 20, Jan 81
- Remote control hf operation
K5QY p. 32, Apr 83
Short circuit p. 97, Aug 83
- 15-meter sideband transceiver
WA4ZXF p. 12, Mar 83
Short circuit p. 80, Jul 83

vhf and uhf transmitters

- Converter, dc-dc, increases Gunnplexer frequency swing (HN)
W1XZ p. 70, Apr 80
- Synthesized 2-meter mobile stations, automation for
W9CGI p. 20, Jun 80
- 220-MHz kilowatt linear
W6PO p. 12, Jun 80

troubleshooting

- I-f transformers, problems and cures (weekender)
K4IPV p. 56, Mar 79

vhf and microwave

general

- Battery-voltage monitor for HTs (weekender)
K2MWU p. 78, Sep 82
- Cavity filters, surplus, how to modify for 144 MHz
W4FXE p. 42, Feb 80
- Diplexer mods (HN)
K5PFE p. 89, Apr 83
- Earth-moon-earth (ham radio techniques)
W6SAI p. 40, Feb 81
- Efficient matching (Tech. forum)
VE7BS p. 83, Sep 83
- EI2W six-meter report (letter)
EI2W p. 12, Jul 80
- Frequency synthesizer (letter)
WA3AXS p. 12, Jul 80
- F-237/GRC surplus cavity filter, conversion versatility using the
W4FXE p. 22, Dec 80
- Gunn oscillator design for the 10-GHz band
WB2ZKW p. 6, Sep 80

- Handheld transceiver mount (a 2-way ashtray for your car) (weekender)
KB2XM p. 64, Jul 81
- Helical antenna matching (Tech. forum)
Belliveau, John p. 73, May 83
- Instant balun (letter)
W8MQW p. 6, Aug 81
- K9LHA 2-meter synthesizer, extending the range of (HN)
K9LHA p. 52, Dec 81
- L-band local oscillators
N6TX p. 40, Dec 79
- Microwave-frequency converter for vhf counters
KA9BYI p. 40, Jul 80
- Microwave network for multimode communications
K4TWW p. 36, Aug 82
- Microwave systems, first building blocks for
WA2GFP p. 52, Dec 80
- Monitor, tone alert
W4KRT p. 24, Aug 80
- More about moonbounce (ham radio techniques)
W6SAI p. 34, Mar 81
- Multipurpose uhf oscillator, simplifying the
WA9HYV p. 26, Sep 81
- Plasma-diode experiments
Stockman, Harry p. 62, Feb 80
- Power supply, amplifier
WA2GFP p. 32, Sep 83
- Radio telescope antenna requirement (Tech. forum)
Landecker, Tom p. 44, Mar 83
- Repeater security
WA5FRF p. 52, Feb 81
- Super beep circuit for repeaters
K4AQI p. 48, Jul 81
- Synthesized time identifier for your repeater
WA4GUA p. 42, Nov 82
- Tone decoder, the ultimate
WD9EIA, WB9HGZ p. 33, Sep 82
Comment, WD9EIA p. 8, Feb 83
- Touchtone auto-dialer, portable
K2MWU p. 12, Aug 82
Comments, K2MWU p. 8, Feb 83
- Two-meter autopatches, tone-encoder for
WB0VSZ p. 51, Jun 80
- Varactor tuning tips (HN)
N3GN p. 69, Dec 80
- Voltage-tuned UHF oscillator, multipurpose
WA9HUV p. 12, Dec 80
- VHF techniques
W6NBI p. 62, Jul 80
- VHF transceivers, regulated power supply for
WA8RXU p. 58, Sep 80
- Weather radar, 10-GHz
K4TWW p. 61, Sep 83
- Wireless 220-MHz to 2-meter converter (weekender)
W3RFW p. 36, Jan 82
- X-band calibrator
WA6EJO p. 44, Apr 81
- X-band mixer, low noise (Tech. forum)
N5AX p. 22, Jan 83
- 10-GHz cross-guide coupler
WB2ZKW p. 66, Oct 79
- 10-GHz Gunnplexer transceivers, construction and practice
Comments, W6OAL p. 26, Jan 79
p. 6, Sep 79
- 10-GHz oscillator, ultra stable
K8UR p. 57, Jun 83
- 40-meter transmitter-receiver
W6XM p. 43, Dec 82
- 144-MHz frequency synthesizer, CMOS
K9LHA p. 14, Dec 79
Short circuit p. 81, Apr 80
- 440-MHz bandpass filter
WA8YBT p. 62, Nov 79

vhf and microwave antennas

- Antenna-performance measurements using celestial sources
W5CQ/W4RXY p. 75, May 79
- Cylindrical feedhorns, second-generation
WA9HUV p. 31, May 82
- Fresnel-zone plate for 10.4 GHz
WB6YVK p. 44, May 82
Comments, KB9O, WB6YVK p. 8, Nov 82
- Inexpensive five-eighth wave groundplane (HN)
W7CSD p. 84, Mar 81

- Matching 432 MHz helical antennas (Tech. forum)
WB4UWC p. 44, Mar 83
- Re-entrant cavity antenna for the vhf bands
W4FXE p. 12, May 81
- True north, how to determine for antenna orientation
K4DE p. 38, Oct 80
Comments, N6QX, K4DE p. 7, Mar 81
- Using a 2-meter quarter-wave whip on 450 MHz (HN)
K1ZJH p. 92, May 81
- Weathering the elements at 10.4 GHz
WB6YVK p. 74, Aug 82

vhf and microwave receivers and converters

- Add fm to your receiver (weekender)
K3NXU p. 74, Mar 81
- Cavity filters, surplus, how to modify for 144 MHz
W4FXE p. 42, Feb 80
- Crystal-controlled vhf receivers, tuning aid for (HN)
WA1FHB p. 69, Jul 80
- Fm transceiver, remote synthesized for 2 meters
WB4UWC p. 28, Jan 80
- GaAs FET performance and preamplifier application
K8UR p. 38, Mar 83
Comments, KC0W p. 12, Jul 83
- Kenscan 74
WB7QYB p. 50, Jan 81
Short circuit p. 89, Jan 82
- Modification of K9LHA 2-meter synthesizer for 144-148 MHz coverage (HN)
K9LHA p. 93, May 81
- Preamplifier design, UHF, computer-aided
KB0O p. 28, Oct 82
- Preamplifiers, vhf low-noise
WA2GFP p. 50, Dec 79
- Synthesizer, genesis of a
VE3FIT p. 38, Mar 81
- Uhf local-oscillator chain
N6TX p. 27, Jul 79
- 2-meter synthesizer, frequency modulator for
K9LHA p. 68, Apr 81
- 2-meter transverter
W6HPH p. 24, Jan 82
- 2-meter weather converter (weekender)
WA3EEC p. 87, Dec 83
- 10-80 MHz preamp, low-noise, low-cost
WA2GFP p. 65, May 81
- 144-432 MHz GaAs fet preamp
JH1BRY p. 38, Nov 79
- 432-MHz converter
N9KD p. 74, Apr 79
- 2304-MHz preamplifier, low-noise
WA2GFP p. 12, Feb 83

vhf and microwave transmitters

- Amplifier, 2 meter, 40 watt
WB4GCS p. 50, Oct 83
- AN/UPX-6 cavities, converting surplus
W6NBI p. 12, Mar 81
- CMOS 2-meter synthesizer
K9LHA p. 14, Dec 79
Short circuit p. 89, Jan 82
- Fm transceiver, remote synthesized for 2 meters
WB4UWC p. 28, Jan 80
- Linear amplifiers, solid-state vhf
AFBZ p. 48, Jan 80
- Modification of K9LHA 2-meter synthesizer for 144-148 MHz coverage (HN)
K9LHA p. 93, May 81
- Solid-state power for 1296 MHz
N6JH p. 30, Feb 81
- Synthesizer, genesis of a
VE3FIT p. 38, Mar 81
- 2-meter synthesizer, frequency modulator for
K9LHA p. 68, Apr 81
- 6-meter amplifier
W2GN p. 72, Apr 83
Short circuit p. 97, Aug 83
- 50-MHz SSB exciter
K1LOG p. 12, Oct 79
- 144-MHz 10/80-watt amplifier
WB9RMA p. 12, Feb 79

HAM RADIO

cumulative index

1984-1988

ANTENNAS AND TRANSMISSION LINES

general

Antenna insulators, PTFE VHF
W5JTL p 98, Oct 85

Antenna relay sequencing
KN5SS p 17, Oct 87

Antenna support (HN)
W6XM p 84, Jun 84

Applied Yagi antenna design part 2: 220 MHz and the Greenblum design data
WB3BGU p 33, Jun 84

Balun chop suey
K4KJ p 113, May 85

Bulkhead connector (HN)
K9CZB p 78, Apr 85
Short Circuit p 74, Jul 85

Compact travel antenna
K1BQT p 29, Jun 87

Construction techniques using PVC pipe to make antennas
W2OQI p 98, Sep 88

Direction-finding tool, the fox box
K1ZJH p 25, Oct 85

Easy measurement of antenna currents (HN)
KO1F p 39, Sep 88

Elmer's notebook: Standing wave ratio—what does it mean?
W1SL p 98, Feb 88

Groundplane antenna
Comments: DJ0TR/OE8AK p 6, June 87
Comments, ground plane antennas
W6BCX p 6, Oct 87

Ground rod resistance
K4MT p 95, Jul 84
Comments p 8, Sep 84

Ham Radio techniques
W6SAI p 75, Nov 84

Ham Radio techniques
W6SAI p 67, Dec 84

Ham Radio techniques: antenna systems
W6SAI p 55, May 87

Ham Radio techniques: A look at the groundplane antenna
W6SAI p 38, Oct 88

Homebrew antenna mount
W6QIR p 35, May 87

Leyden's magic jar: the derivation of the Hertzian and Marconi antennas
KR6A p 24, Oct 84

Preamplifiers, Active antenna
RW Burhans p 47, May 86

Practically speaking: using antenna noise bridge
K4IPV p 69, May 86

Secrets of successful low-band operation: part 1
K2RR p 16, May 86

Secrets of successful low-band operation: part 2
K2RR p 17, Jun 86

7/8-inch hardline coax connectors—construct at your own low cost
WA5FAC p 95, Sep 88

VHF/UHF world
W1JR p 110, May 84

VHF/UHF world
W1JR p 77, Sep 86

Wire plow, build a simple
W7IV p 107, May 84

Yagi design program
W6NBI p 6, May 87

Yagis, stacking is a science
K1FO p 18, May 85

Yagi vs Quad, part 1
K2SS p 68, May 88

Yagi vs Quad—part 2
K2SS p 78, Jun 88

hf antennas

Active antenna, 0.5-30 MHz
K1ZJH p 37, May 85
Comments, Hansen, R.C. p 10, Jul 85

Analyzing 80-meter delta loop arrays
K1GO p 10, Sep 86

Applied Yagi antenna design, part 6: the model and a special teaching tool
WB3BGU p 89, Oct 84

Capacitively loaded dipole, high-performance
W6VX p 33, May 84

Delta loop, the reduced-size, full-performance, corner-fed
G3TKN p 67, Jan 85

Designing trap antennas: a new approach
W0JF p 60, Aug 87

Designing Yagis with the Commodore 64
N0CAO p 107, Jan 86

Elmer's notebook: ten-meter skywave
W1SL p 90, Jul 88

End-fed 8JK, switchable vertical array
W1JF p 53, May 85

Five-band dipole
W6HPH p 76, Sep 88

Ham Radio techniques
W6SAI p 65, Jan 84
Comments, WA2DRL p 8, Sep 84

Ham Radio techniques
W6SAI p 63, Feb 84
Comments, K4KYV p 12, May 84
Comments, WD6DUD p 8, Sep 84
Comments, AD1G p 8, Dec 84

Ham Radio techniques
W6SAI p 53, Mar 84

Ham Radio techniques
W6SAI p 76, Apr 84

Ham Radio techniques, fifty years ago
W6SAI p 58, Jun 84

Ham Radio techniques, 160 redux
W6SAI p 89, Jul 84

Ham Radio techniques
W6SAI p 96, Aug 84

Ham Radio techniques
W6SAI p 106, Oct 84

Ham Radio techniques
W6SAI p 55, Dec 85

Ham Radio techniques: time and frequency station WWVS, minibeam design, "white noise"
W6SAI p 37, Jun 87

Ham Radio techniques: 80-meter antenna, 160-meter discone antenna
W6SAI p 57, Jul 87

Ham Radio techniques: antennas
W6SAI p 57, Sep 87

Ham Radio techniques: "radio ground" on 160 meters
W6SAI p 53, Mar 88

Ham Radio techniques: why not a two-element Yagi
W6SAI p 36, May 88

Ham Radio techniques: a nifty bi-square beam for 10 or 12 meters
W6SAI p 68, Jun 88

How high should your HF antenna be
W5QJR p 89, May 86

Inverted "L", limited space (HN)
W8FR p 63, Jun 84

JR vari-lobe antenna, control your take-off angle
W1JF p 46, May 85

Matching dipoles (letter)
W5XW p 8, Aug 85

Modified Bobtail (HN)
W0MBP p 87, Sep 84

Multiband 8JK, an end-fed
G3SBA p 81, May 84

New class of directive antennas
W4MB p 107, Apr 86
Comment, AG4R p 9, Jul 86

No-compromise, multiband, low VSWR dipole
GM3HAT p 69, May 87

Odd antennas, comments
W9RXC p 9, Aug 86

Offset drooper: an improved ground plane
W6BCX p 43, Feb 86

Old antennas, comments
W0MBP p 9, Feb 86

Optimizing gain on Yagi antennas
K2SS p 21, Mar 88

Phased arrays, feeding:
KB8I p 58, May 85
Short circuit p 74, Jul 85

Quad antenna: part 1—general concepts
W4MB p 43, May 88

Quad antenna: part 2—circular and octagonal loops
W4MB p 54, June 88

Quad antenna: part 3—circular loop and octagonal arrays
W4MB p 34, Aug 88

Rhombics, controlled vertical radiation, part 1: designing for high performance
N4UH p 100, Mar 85

Rhombics, controlled vertical radiation, part 2: antenna erection and performance
N4UH p 99, Apr 85

Secrets of successful low-band operation: part 1
K2RR p 16, May 86

Secrets of successful low-band operation: part 2
K2RR p 17, Jun 86

SEED antenna: a short, efficient end-fed dipole
W4JAZ p 103, Sep 84

Shortened 40-meter four-element sloping dipole array
OE5CWL p 74, May 88

Structural evaluation of Yagi elements
K5IU p 29, Dec 88

Tapered vertical, calculating the input impedance of
K3OQF p 24, Aug 85
Short circuit p 78, Oct 85

Terminated vee beam, sloping
Ross, Robert p 71, May 85

Three-band sloper for 7, 18 and 24 MHz (HN)
W5FG p 58, May 88

Top-loaded vertical, a high-efficiency
W6US p 65, Oct 84

Transmission line antenna, 160-meter
N9NB p 87, May 85

Trap antenna, design your own
W4MB p 37, Oct 84

Two-element hf beams
G6XN p 8, May 87
Comments, W9OAM p 10, Mar 84

Two single 80-meter radiators for short and long skip (HN)
YO4WU p 98, Nov 88

Vertical phased arrays: part 6
K2BT p 45, May 84

Verticals over REAL ground
WB9VWA p 35, Jan 84

W2PV 80-meter quad
K1GQ p 56, May 86

W6JK antenna for 40, 30 and 20 meters
N6YC p 9, May 88

Yagis, stacking is a science
K1FO p 18, May 85

3-element Yagi design, key to
K3OQF p 48, Mar 84

40, 80, and 160-meter vertical, remote controlled
W7LR p 38, May 84

80-meter half-wave sloper uses reflector (HN)
KO1F p 48, Oct 84
Short circuit p 8, Feb 85

vhf antennas

Antenna insulators, PTFE VHF
W5JTL p 98, Oct 85

Applied Yagi antenna design part 1: a 2-meter classic revisited
WB3BGU p 14, May 84

Applied Yagi antenna design part 2: 220 MHz and the Greenblum design data
WB3BGU p 33, Jun 84

Applied Yagi antenna design part 3: 432 MHz with Knadle and Tilton
WB3BGU p 73, Jul 84

Applied Yagi antenna design part 4: a 50-MHz Tilton/Greenblum design
WB3BGU p 103, Aug 84

Applied Yagi antenna design part 5: additional optimization techniques
WB3BGU p 93, Sep 84

Colagi antenna, The
VE3BFM p 61, May 86

Computer-aided design of long VHF Yagi antennas
VK4ZF p 28, May 86

Cylindrical feedhorns revisited
WA9HUV p 29, Feb 86

Efficiently launch-VHF/UHF wave
W3HWC p 63, Oct 88

Fastening Trigon reflectors to VHF antennas (HN)
W5JTL p 88, Sep 84

Ham notebook: a 2-meter halo antenna
NR5A p 63, May 87

High-performance Yagis for 432 MHz
K1FO p 8, July 87
Short Circuit p 97, Oct 87
Comments: KLM balun
WMScott p 6, Sept 87

Long 2-meter collinears—a simple way to achieve gain (HN)
WB3AYW p 5, May 86

VHF/UHF World
W1JR p 110, May 84

VHF/UHF World: stacking antennas, part 1
W1JR p 129, Apr 85

VHF/UHF World: stacking antennas, part 2
W1JR p 95, May 85

VHF/UHF world
W1JR p 85, Dec 85

VHF/UHF world: Designing and building loop Yagis
W1JR p 56, Sep 86
Short circuit p 54, Jan 86

VHF Yagi CAD on the C-64
W4PFZ p 70, Sep 86

VHF/UHF world: Yagi facts and fallacies
W1JR p 103, May 86

VHF/UHF world: optimized 2- and 6-meter Yagis
W1JR p 92, May 87
Short circuit p 41, Aug 87
Short circuit p 49, July 87

VHF/UHF world: minimum requirements for 2-meter EME-part 1
 W1JR p 39, Aug 87
 Yagi triangular array
 W2KJP p 42, May 87
 Yagi trigon reflector, Optimizing
 WB3BGU p 84, Jan 86
 Yagi, a high-gain 70-cm
 W1JR p 75, Dec 86
 Short circuit: p 68, Feb 87
 Yagis, stacking is a science
 K1FO p 18, May 85
 2-meter J-pole antenna, all-metal
 KD8JB p 42, Jul 84
 Comments, K2WWT,
 KD8JB p 8, Feb 85
 Comments, DJ0TR/OE8AK p 8, Nov 85
 2-meter V-antenna
 AD1B p 86, Jan 84

matching and tuning

Antenna matching, easy
 WB4GCS p 67, May 84
 Broadband RF transformers
 K2LB p 75, Jan 86
 Designing trap antennas: a new approach
 W0JF p 60, Aug 87
 Elmer's notebook: antenna tuner
 W1SL p 83, Apr 88
 Elmer's notebook: antenna tuner
 W1SL p 102, May 88
 Gamma matching, basic
 WB0KN p 29, Jan 85
 Gamma matching programs for the C-64/128
 N0CAO p 87, May 87
 Ham radio techniques
 W6SAI p 65, Jan 84
 Comments, WA2DRL p 8, Sep 84
 Ham radio techniques
 W6SAI p 63, Feb 84
 Comments, K4KYV p 12, May 84
 Comments, WD6DUD p 8, Sep 84
 Comments, AD1G p 8, Dec 84
 Ham Radio techniques: "radio ground" on 160 meters
 W6SAI p 53, Mar 88
 Improving operation with the MFJ 989
 Transmatch (Weekender)
 W4RNL p 24, Nov 88
 Matching dipole antennas
 W1DLP p 129, May 84
 Comments, W5XW p 12, Apr 85
 Phased arrays, feeding: an alternative method
 KB8I p 58, May 85
 Short circuit p 74, Jul 85
 Pi network equations
 K4MT p 109, Oct 88
 Practically speaking: impedance matching
 K4IPV p 27, Aug 88
 Remote tuner for 75-meter mobiles (weekender)
 K9MLD p 36, Oct 88

towers and rotators

Antenna tower, fixed, tilt-over conversion
 PA0SE p 125, May 85
 AUTOTRAK, a simple rotor interface board for the C-64, VIC-20 and applicable to other popular computers
 K7NH p 10, Dec 87
 Ham notebook: simple tower guards
 K1ZJH p 39, Sept 88
 Match your antenna to your tower
 WD0DGF p 14, Jun 84
 Tower installation: make it sturdy, make it safe
 WB5IR p 22, Jun 84
 Turning that big array
 VE3AIA p 10, Jun 86
 Keep your tower up
 KB9IW p 26, Jun 84
 UHF antenna tower, low-cost
 KA6GVY p 30, Oct 84

transmission lines

Artificial Transmission lines
 KA8OBL p 21, Jul 86
 Bridge measurements, the half-wave transmission line in (HN)
 K4KI p 108, Nov 84

Elmer's notebook: transmission lines
 W1SL p 90, Mar 88
 General purpose line transformers
 W6IOJ p 94, Aug 86
 Ham radio techniques, fifty years ago
 W6SAI p 58, Jun 84
 Measuring transmission line parameters
 OE2APM/AA3K p 22, Sept 88
 Open-wire line for 2 meters
 N4UH p 94, Jan 87
 Practically speaking: transmission lines and their typical AC responses
 K4IPV p 34, Sept 88
 Practically speaking: standing waves-a review
 K4IPV p 85, Oct 88
 Real coax: impedance and phase relationships
 K2BT p 8, Apr 87
 Short circuit p 91, Jul 87
 Practically speaking: amplifier tuning problem
 K4IPV p 78, Nov 86
 Real coax: impedance and phase relationships
 K2BT p 8, Apr 87
 Short circuit p 91, Jul 87
 RF transmission cable, microwave applications
 K3HW p 106, May 85
 Solving transmission line problems on your Commodore 64
 K9CZB p 74, May 86
 Short circuit p 87, Jul 86
 VHF/UHF World-transmission lines
 W1JR p 83, Oct 85
 Comments W9ICZ p 9, Apr 86
 VHF/UHF World
 W1JR p 85, Dec 85

AUDIO

Advanced CW processor
 W6NRW p 25, Dec 86
 Audio Filter design, computer-aided
 KE2J p 15, Oct 85
 Audio filter design, elliptic lowpass
 W3NQN p 20, Feb 84
 Audio oscillator to pulse generator conversion (HN)
 W0DLQ p 50, Oct 84
 Audio to microwave amplifier, build your own
 Gruchalla, Michael p 12, Mar 84
 Aural vco provides relative metering
 K1ZJH p 97, Jan 87
 Automatic gain control, an audio
 K7NM p 24, Sep 84
 Build a QSO "beeper"
 KF6CU p 38, Jan 88
 Code practice oscillator (weekender)
 N2DCH p 65, Oct 88
 Converting mobile microphones for handheld VHF transceivers
 K0BKZ, WB3JCC p 79, Mar 86
 Short circuit p 199, Aug 84
 Extended-range VU meter
 WB6JNN p 59, Sep 86
 Improving the audio on the ICOM IC-27
 KD8KZ p 61, Feb 86
 Modifying microphones
 VE7CB/W6 p 81, Jan 87
 Passive audio filter design, part 2: highpass and bandpass filters
 Niewiadomski, S p 41, Oct 85
 Comments, W3NQN p 8, Nov 85
 Passive audio filter design: part 3
 Stefan Niewiadomski p 29, Jan 86
 Phone patches, building and using
 N6ARE p 34, Oct 85
 Power speaker enhances mobile operation
 K1ZJH p 83, Jan 88
 Processor for code tapes
 W4ULD p 61, Sept 88
 Repeaters, speech synthesis for
 N9EE p 79, Mar 84
 Sight and sound CW
 W6NRW p 10, Jan 88
 Telephone ring indicator, visual (HN)
 W2QLI p 62, Apr 84
 Understanding telephones
 N6ARE p 39, Sep 85
 Comments, KD7WL p 9, Apr 86

COMMERCIAL EQUIPMENT

Annunciator bell for the Kantronics
 KPC-2
 K1ZJH p 22, Aug 86
 Argonaut 509 conversion for 30 meters (HN)
 AA4LL p 49, Oct 84
 C-64 and GLB PK-1 interface circuit
 W2EHD p 87, Mar 87
 CAT control system for the Yaesu
 FT-757GX
 SM8CPI p 26, Nov 87
 Computer control of ICOM R-71, 271, 471, and 751 radios
 NG6Q p 47, Apr 86
 Extending receive coverage for the IC-02 and IC-04
 WB6GTM p 77, Jul 86
 Comments: WB6GTM p 6, May 87
 Ham radio techniques
 W6SAI p 63, May 84
 Ham radio techniques, fifty years ago
 W6SAI p 58, Jun 84
 Ham Radio Techniques: "white noise" revisited
 W6SAI p 79, Oct 87
 ICOM's newest transceiver
 N1ACH p 17, Mar 88
 Improved gain distribution for the Yaesu
 FT-726R
 K1ZJH p 53, July 87
 Comments: Kudos for Kantronics
 WB3EXR p 6, June 87
 Improving the audio on the ICOM IC-27
 KD8KZ p 29, Jan 86
 KWM2, RIT for the (HN)
 KH6JF p 109, Jul 84
 Modifying the Trio-Kenwood TS-930S
 WB9BXT p 67, Apr 86
 Modifying the Yaesu FT-301 for 30-meter coverage
 AF9Q p 42, Mar 86
 More fixes for the IC22S VHF radio
 VE6ZS p 91, Oct 88
 More optional notes on the TS-930S
 W6FR p 23, Apr 88
 Practically speaking: now that the warranty has expired
 K4IPV p 67, Sep 85
 Comments, W5QJM p 8, Nov 85
 RDF, An improved
 K0OV p 67, July 87
 Simple IC-735 to C-64 interface
 N7ICW p 39, Mar 87
 Simple modifications and adjustments for the TS-930S
 W6FR p 19, Apr 87
 Technology of commercial television part 2: hardware
 KL7AJ p 54, Jan 88
 Ten-Tec Corsair modification (HN)
 N3BEK p 62, Apr 84
 Thumbwheel frequency selector for the Yaesu FT-757GX
 KA9SNF p 33, Nov 87
 TR-2500/2600 2-channel programming (HN)
 K9MLD p 128, Oct 85???IF filter mod (HN)
 KB0CY p 125, May 84
 TS-930S headset audio, increased undistorted (HN)
 W6FR p 128, Oct 85
 Using an RTTY terminal unit with the Heathkit HD4040 TNC
 AA8V p 59, Aug 86

COMPUTER-AIDED DESIGN

Bandpass filter design, interdigital, computer-aided
 N6JH, Monemzadeh p 12, Jan 85
 Short circuit p 117, Jun 85
 Computer-aided design of long VHF
 Yagi antennas
 VK4ZF p 28, May 86
 Design a no-tune amplifier with your personal computer
 W7DHD p 8, Sep 87
 Designing Yagis with the Commodore 64
 N0CAO p 107, Jan 86
 Diagnostics serial data latch
 KA9SNF p 56, Apr 88
 Direct currents reduce core permeability
 K5BVM p 58, Jul 86
 Short circuit p 87, Jul 86

Elmer's notebook: modems and RS-232
 W1SL p 113, Oct 88
 Gamma matching programs for the C-64/128
 N0CAO p 87, May 87
 Ham notebook: rebuild your C-64 keyboard with C-? parts
 AF8B p 74, Feb 88
 Linear design by computer
 W4MB p 37, Feb 87
 Low-cost pc board layout software
 Freeman, Eva p 8, Oct 87
 Remote repeater programming using a computer and a telephone
 KD9BC p 89, Mar 86
 RF filters, Build narrowband
 WB4EHS p 10, Mar 86
 Short circuit p 36, Jun 86
 Solving transmission line problems on your Commodore 64
 K9CZB p 74, May 86
 Top-down filter design
 VE5FP p 41, Jan 87
 VHF Yagi CAD on the C-64
 W4PFZ p 74, May 86
 Comments: Yagi design program
 W6NBI p 6, May 87
 Yagis, designing with the Commodore 64
 WA3EKL p 59, Jun 85

CONSTRUCTION TECHNIQUES

Advanced CW processor
 W6NRW p 25, Dec 86
 Air-wound coils, constructing
 W7BKE p 37, Aug 84
 Battery charger, NiCd, constant current, a pulsed
 K2MWU p 67, Aug 85
 Build a better box
 Gruchalla, Michael p 45, Aug 84
 Build narrowband RF filters, Comments
 WB4EHS p 9, Sep 86
 Bulkhead connector (HN)
 K9CZB p 78, Apr 85
 Short circuit p 74, Jul 85
 Carpet samples in the ham shack
 K1ZJH p 82, Sep 87
 Code practice oscillator
 N2DCH p 65, Oct 88
 Construction techniques using PVC pipe to make antennas
 W2OOI p 98, Sept 88
 Cooling semiconductors part 1: designing and using heatsinks
 Martin, Vaughn D p 33, Jul 84
 Cooling semiconductors part 2: blowers and fans
 Martin, Vaughn D p 52, Aug 84
 Design an amplifier around the
 3CX1200A7
 W7DHD p 33, Dec 87
 DTMF tone signaling circuit
 WV6A p 42, Sept 88
 Dummy load, DC
 W4MLE p 91, Apr 85
 Elevation indicator, inexpensive
 W5JTL p 67, Jun 85
 Elmer's notebook: the mysterious "Q"
 W1SL p 110, Sept 88
 Get the most from your NiCds (Weekender)
 K3QF p 88, Dec 88
 G.O.E.S. reception: a simple approach
 WA4WDL p 46, Jan 84
 Ham notes: Waterproofing fittings
 W4MLE p 101, Nov 86
 High-frequency dummy load (HN)
 W1KWE p 64, Jun 84
 Homebrew tuning dial
 N2DCH p 75, Dec 88
 Homebrewing equipment from parts to metal work
 W7KBE p 26, Mar 88
 Inductance equation, a different approach (HN)
 K4KI p 116, Dec 84
 Junk-box ingenuity, how to buy, use, and recycle surplus electronic parts
 WB4EHS p 32, Aug 84
 Low-cost pc board layout software
 Freeman, Eva p 8, Oct 87
 Make a homebrew sheet metal brake for chassis construction projects
 WB6BHI p 43, Jun 86
 Microstrip impedance program
 KBUR p 84, Dec 84
 NE5205 wideband amplifier
 Gruchalla p 30, Sep 86

Short circuit p 72, Jan 87
 New uses for old tuners
 W6WTU p 25, Jan 88
 Passive audio filter design, part 1: development and analysis
 Niewiadomski, S p 17, Sep 85
 Polymer film transforms mechanical energy to electrical energy
 WA4KFZ p 55, Dec 84
 Power FETs: trend for VHF amplifiers
 Peters, Daniel and W7PUA p 12, Jan 84
 Practically speaking: Keep it cool
 K4IPV p 75, Apr 86
 Practically speaking: parts sources
 K4IPV p 78, Nov 86
 Practically speaking: grounding and shielding, pt. 1
 K4IPV p 47, Apr 87
 Practically speaking: grounding and shielding, pt. 2
 K4IPV p 81, May 87
 Comments: grounding and shielding
 KA8DKT p 6, Aug 87
 Practically speaking: drift and shift
 K4IPV p 75, Jan 88
 Practically speaking: noise, signals and amplifiers
 K4IPV p 77, Feb 88
 Practically speaking: feedback
 K4IPV p 60, May 88
 Practically speaking: "ferriting" out the problem
 K4IPV p 72, Jun 88
 Practically speaking: non-ideal linear IC amplifiers typical problems and how to solve them
 K4IPV p 72, Jul 88
 Practically speaking: Overview of op amps-part 1
 K4IPV p 100, Nov 88
 Practically speaking: Overview of op amps-part 2
 K4IPV p 83, Dec 88
 Precision high-voltage dc regulator
 AG6K p 75, Aug 88
 Quick fix for soldering irons (HN)
 W2YW p 62, Apr 84
 Reflected power limiter
 K4KI p 63, Jul 84
 Remote base/simplex phone patch controller
 AA4NX and KK4LA p 54, Aug 88
 Rewinding transformers with CAD
 W6WTU p 74, Mar 87
 RF filters, Build narrowband
 WB4EHS p 10, Mar 86
 Short circuit p 36, Jun 86
 Silk screen techniques, make your own board using
 W3QOM p 83, Nov 84
 Silverplating, safe, sensible
 K9EYY p 29, Feb 85
 Simple low-cost comb generator frequency calibrator
 Martin, Larry p 78, Jul 88
 Simple receivers from complex ICs
 W6VEH p 10, Nov 88
 Solar power for your ham station
 NH6N p 14, Dec 84
 Structural evaluation of Yagi elements
 K5IU p 29, Dec 88
 Superhet coilset, design with a microcomputer
 Sterrenburg, FAS p 113, Nov 84
 The Guerri report: pc boards
 W6MGI p 109, Sep 86
 Tuning indicator for RTTY and packet radio
 W0H2R p 65, Sept 88
 Two in one: trace doubler for CRO, and square wave and pulse generator (HN)
 Tseng Liao p 26, Dec 88
 2-meter monitor
 WA3ENK p 64, Jul 88
 Universal analog breadboard, A
 Gruchella, Michael p 85, Jun 86
 ZX-81/TS1000 controller: new use for old computers
 N9NB p 31, Dec 86

DIGITAL TECHNIQUES

Add a digital readout to the "poor man's spectrum analyzer"
 WA2PZO p 84, Sept 88
 Amateur FSK: A spectral analysis
 WA6NXC p 42, Dec 86
 AMTOR, AX.25, and HERMES: a performance analysis of three systems
 W9JD p 63, Dec 85

Comments, G3PLX p 9, May 86
 Annunciator bell for the Kantronics
 KPC-2
 K1ZJH p 22, Aug 86
 Audio filter design, computer-aided
 KE2J p 15, Oct 85
 AUTOTRAK, simple rotor interface board for the C-64, VIC-20 and applicable to other popular computers
 K7NH p 10, Dec 87
 Build a QSO "beeper"
 KF6CU p 38, Jan 88
 CAT control system for the Yaesu FT-757GX
 SM6CPI p 26, Nov 87
 Commodore 64, \$100 printer (HN)
 W2QLI p 86, Aug 85
 Computer control of ICOM R-71, 271, 471, and 751 radios
 NG6Q p 47, Apr 86
 Comments: Continuous phase tones
 G3VMR p 6, Aug 87
 Decoding data signals
 WB4GCS p 60, Dec 88
 Deluxe logic probe
 MWilde p 74, Jan 87
 Digital can do more, Comments
 KA4JFO p 9, Mar 86
 Digital clock, build a fail-safe
 K1MC p 54, Oct 85
 Digital frequency readout using the Commodore 64
 W3NNL p 83, Nov 85
 Digital HF radio: a sampling of techniques
 KA2WEU/DJ2LR p 19, Apr 85
 Short circuit p 121, May 85
 Direct synthesis VFO
 W7SX p 10, Sept 88
 DTMF controller for repeaters
 WB4FXD p 47, Sep 85
 DTMF tone signaling circuit
 WV6A p 42, Sept 88
 Elmer's notebook: An introduction to digital communications
 W1SL p 92, Jul 87
 Elmer's notebook: An introduction to AMTOR
 W1SL p 101, Sept 87
 Elmer's notebook: packet radio
 W1SL p 100, Oct 87
 Frequency synthesis up to 2 GHz
 WA6DYW p 22, Apr 88
 Get on SSTV-with the C-64
 I2CAB and I2AED, edited by K9EI
 Short Circuit p 43, Oct 86
 HP-IL serial loop
 Martin, Vaughn D p 101, Apr 84
 Improving the WB3CEH programmable call sign identifier (hn)
 KL7XO p 82, Sept 87
 Comments: Packet board update
 VE3LNY p 6, Jan 87
 Packet radio and area networking
 WB3JZO p 38, Dec 84
 Packet radio, automatic frequency and deviation tester
 WB2OSZ p 41, Dec 85
 Packet radio primer
 WA1FHB p 30, Dec 85
 Packet radio: the software approach
 W4UCH p 63, Sep 84
 Packet radio TNC for the IBM PC
 VE3LNY p 10, Aug 86
 PL tone generator, a programmable
 WB0VSZ p 51, Apr 84
 Short circuit p 125, May 84
 Practically speaking: using the digital frequency counter-some pitfalls
 K4IPV p 47, Apr 88
 RAM drive for packet radio
 AD1B p 44, Dec 87
 RTTY reader, interrupt-driven
 KN4L p 72, Sep 84
 Run RTTY on your Timex
 NU4V p 110, Apr 85
 Run RTTY on your VIC-20
 W5TRS p 120, Apr 85
 Satellite tracker, digitally-controlled
 KA8OBL p 102, Sep 85
 Smith Chart impedance matching on your Commodore 64
 WA9GFR p 120, Oct 84
 Software piracy (letter)
 Forsyth, Mike p 8, Sep 84
 Spread spectrum and digital communication techniques: a primer
 N9NB p 13, Dec 85
 The Guerri report computer technology
 W6MGI p 54, Nov 84
 Short circuit p 8, Dec 84
 The Guerri report: signal processing
 W6MGI p 156, Dec 84

The Guerri report
 W6MGI p 124, Jan 86
 The Guerri report
 W6MGI p 125, Apr 86
 Thumbwheel frequency selector for the Yaesu FT-757GX
 KA9SNF p 33, Nov 87
 True frequency digital readout for the HW-101. A
 NU4F p 8, Jan 87
 Short circuit: p 41, Aug 87
 Using an RTTY termi???h the Heathkit HD 4040 TNC
 AA8V p 59, Aug 86
 VIC-20 printer (HN)
 W2QLI p 88, Sep 84

FEATURES AND FICTION

Electromagnetic jargon generator, state-of-the-art
 N6TX p 75, Apr 85
 Ham radio techniques: Ever work a W10
 W6SAI p 43, Feb 87
 Short circuit: p 50, Apr 87
 Ham radio techniques: Xingiang
 Province the last frontier
 W6SAI p 55, Apr 87
 Ham Radio techniques: the year was 1923...
 W6SAI p 89, Jan 88
 Ham Radio techniques: "the greatest little magazine in the world"
 W6SAI p 68, Feb 88
 One hundred years of electric waves
 KR6A p 22, Aug 88
 Radio addiction: case history of an enthusiast
 W7SX p 52, Jan 88
 Reflections: Returning the spectrum to chaos...courtesy of the FCC (General docket 87-389)
 W9JUV p 6, Feb 88
 Reflections: Novice enhancement and the future of amateur radio
 W9JUV p 6, Jun 88

FILTERS

Simple VHF/UHF multiple quarter-wave filters
 WA3EWT p 37, Sept 87
 Automatically switched half-octave filters: part 1
 WB3JZO and Watkins, Lee R. p 10, Feb 88
 Automatically switched half-octave filters: part 2
 WB3JZO and Watkins, Lee R. p 29, Mar 88
 Top-down filter design
 VE5FP p 41, Jan 87

FM AND REPEATERS

DTMF controller for repeaters
 WB4FXD p 47, Sep 85
 FM advantage
 WA9GDZ6 p 38, Sep 84
 FM repeater separation 20 kHz, Yes, 15 kHz, No
 WD5IBS p 12, Aug 85
 Improved repeater/transmitter noise performance (HN)
 K1ZJH p 104, Apr 86
 Remote repeater programming using a computer and a telephone
 KD9BC p 89, Mar 86
 Repeater, high-tech: designing and building an FM translator
 WA6CAY p 82, Feb 85
 Repeaters, speech synthesis for
 N9EE p 79, Mar 84
 Repeaters, three circuits for (HN)
 N9EE p 91, Jan 84
 Short circuit p 10, Feb 84
 Short circuit p 10, Mar 84
 Tone burst generator for European repeaters, A
 WA3EEC p 88, Jul 86
 ZIA connection: a multi-state 2-meter repeater link
 K5XY p 30, Oct 86

HAZARDS

AC line transient protection
 N6JH p 59, Apr 86
 Electric shock, the effects and treatment of
 NY6U p 85, Mar 84

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

Low-pass filter, integrated circuit
 WB2KTG p 59, Jan 85
 Static electricity and modern integrated circuits
 K4KEF p 33, Mar 84
 The Guerri Report: superchips come of age
 W6MGI p 126, Feb 85
 The Guerri report:
 W6MGI p 124, Jan 86
 The Guerri report: microchips
 W6MGI p 109, Jul 86

KEYING AND CONTROL

Call sign identifier: programmable
 WB3CEH p 33, Feb 85
 Ham radio techniques
 W6SAI p 106, Oct 84
 Improving the WB3CEH programmable call sign identifier
 KL7XO p 82, Sep 87
 Keyer, simple, compact QRP (weekender)
 W5FG p 82, Oct 84
 Micros and VHF beacons transmit messages automatically
 K9EI p 51, Jul 85
 Morse Code tutor
 N3SE p 45, Jun 85
 Morse keyboard, an easier approach to mastering the
 W1KZ p 80, Apr 84
 Remotely controlled stations: a look at a successful remote base
 WA6EJO p 48, Sep 86

MEASUREMENTS AND TEST EQUIPMENT

Add a digital readout to the "poor man's spectrum analyzer"
 WA2PZO p 84, Sept 88
 An i-f sweep generator
 W2ZUC p 101, Jan 87
 An rf voltmeter
 G4COL p 65, Nov 87
 Bridge measurements, the half-wave transmission line in (HN)
 K4KI p 108, Nov 84
 Build this simple L-C checker
 W5FG p 19, Dec 88
 Calibrating series-resistance capacitance bridges (HN)
 Caron p 27, Dec 88
 Continuity tester, simple
 WD6GMB p 130, Sep 85
 Deluxe logic probe, A
 M. Wilde p 74, Jan 87
 Detailed look at probes
 Martin, and Davis p 75, Sep 85
 Detector, logarithmic, wideband
 PA0CX/DJ6SA p 75, Jul 85
 Dual wattmeter, 50-500 MHz
 WB4EHS p 67, Jul 85
 Elmer's notebook: power measurements
 W1SL p 100, Jan 88
 Elmer's notebook: standing wave ratio-what does it mean?
 W1SL p 98, Feb 88
 EM/RFI shielding: new techniques part 1
 Martin, Vaughn D. p 72, Jan 84
 EM/RFI shielding: new techniques part 2
 Martin, Vaughn D. p 85, Feb 84
 Extended-range VU meter
 WB6JNN p 59, Sep 86

Field strength meter, sensitive
K4KI p 51, Jan 85

Filter tester, simple (HN)
W6XM p 116, Dec 84

Frequency calibration using 60 kHz
WWVB
W4ZPS p 45, Mar 88

Frequency counter, "smart"
WASVQK p 41, Oct 84
Short circuit p 126, Apr 85

Frequency and level standard
PA0CX p 10, Jan 86
Comments, WA8LLY p 9, Jun 86

Ground rod resistance
K4MT p 95, Jul 84
Comments p 8, Sep 84

Ham radio techniques: time and frequency station WWVS
W6SAI p 37, Jun 87

High-frequency receiver performance
G4OBU p 33, Feb 84

HP-IB greatly simplified
Martin, Vaughn D. p 65, Mar 84

IF sweep generator, compact
PA0CX/DJ0SA p 35, Jun 85

L and C measurements
WB6ZLN p 117, Oct 84

Low-cost spectrum analyzer with Kilobuck features
W4UCH p 82, Sep 86

Measuring noise figure
K2BLA p 26, Jan 84

Microphone calibration
NY6U p 73, Jun 84

Multi-featured function generator
WA7IRY p 9 Apr 88

NBS time and frequency survey
NBS p 45, Jun 87

Ode to older oscilloscopes
KR6A p 69, Jan 88

Ohmmeter, wide-range
Bailey, John T p 53, Jan 84

Practically speaking
K4IPV p 79, Dec 85

Practically speaking: using the right multimeter
K4IPV p 95, Jun 86

Practically speaking: using the multimeter
K4IPV p 43, Jul 86

Practically speaking: using antenna noise bridge
K4IPV p 69, May 86

Practically speaking: function generator circuits-part 2
K4IPV p 89, Jan 87

Practically speaking: testing diodes
K4IPV p 65, Feb 87

Practically speaking: building "the poor man's spectrum analyzer"
K4IPV p 99, Mar 87

Practically speaking: build your own time-domain reflectometer
K4IPV p 69, Jun 87

Practically speaking: revisiting "the poor man's spectrum analyzer"
K4IPV p 49, Sep 87

Practically speaking: troubleshooting dc power supplies with an oscilloscope
K4IPV p 57, Oct 87

Practically speaking: using voltage comparators
K4IPV p 49, Nov 87

Practically speaking: generating low i-f frequencies
K4IPV p 49, Dec 87

Practically speaking: using the digital frequency counter-some pitfalls
K4IPV-0 p 47, Apr 88

QRP wattmeter (HN)
W6XM p 110, Jul 84

Receiver sweep alignment system
WB6BIH p 124, Nov 84

Reflected power limiter
K4KI p 63, Jul 84

Sensitive LF or HF field-strength meter
K1RGO p 67, Sep 86

Simple low-cost comb generator frequency calibrator
Martin, Larry p 78 Jul 88

Test DBMs for diode leakage
WB6BIH p 86, Jun 87

The Guerri report: signal processing
W6MGI p 156, Dec 84

Transmitter tuning aid: buffer your load with this resistive network (weekender)
K4KI p 52, Feb 84
Comments, K4KI p 11, Jan 84

Tuneup, safe, silent
K4KI p 123, Dec 84

Two in one: Trace doubler for CRO, and square wave and pulse generator (HN)
Tseng Liao p 26, Dec 88

Two-tone signal generator
YB9ATA/WA7AQN p 25, Feb 86
Short circuit p 45, Apr 86
Short circuit p 36, Jun 86

23 GHz prescaler
N6JH p 21, Jan 87

Understanding noise figure
Gruchalla, M. p 89, Apr 87

VHF noise bridge, a
OE2APM/AA3K p 10, Jul 86

VHF/UHF world
W1JR p 55, Oct 84

SWR bridges
K2LB p 37, Mar 86

Wide-range RF power meter
KA8OBL p 24, Apr 86

MISCELLANEOUS TECHNICAL

ALC circuits, improving amplifier: part 1
WA8AJN p 40, Aug 84

ALC circuits, improving amplifier: part 2
WA8AJN p 38, Sep 84

Amateur FSK: A spectral analysis
WA6NCX p 42, Dec 86

Audio to microwave amplifier, build your own
Gruchalla, Michael p 12, Mar 84
Bicycle-powered station
W1BG p 25, Dec 84

Branch-line hybrid: part 1
WA2EWT p 107, Apr 84

Branch-line hybrid: part 2
WA2EWT p 93, May 84

Broadband amplifier-attenuator
W7SX p 59, Jul 86

Build a 1-1000 MHz amplifier using
MAR-4 MMICs
WB6BIH p 33, Jul 87

Build a QSO "beeper"
KF6CU p 38, Jan 88

Buying topo maps, Comments:
K3SKE p 9, Dec 86

Can I patent it?
K2LZ p 8, Mar 87
Comments: changing fundamental constants of science
W4SXX p 6, Oct 87

Communicating on 474,083 GHz (light wave communications)
WA6EJO p 10, Dec 86

Decibel, defining the
Gruchalla, M p 51, Feb 85

Electromagnetic interference and the digital era
K3PUR p 114, Sep 84

Elmer's notebook: The mysterious "Q"
W1SL p 110, Sept 88

EMIRFI shielding: new techniques part 1
Martin, Vaughn D. p 72, Jan 84

EMIRFI shielding: new techniques part 2
Martin, Vaughn D. p 84, Feb 84

Filter design, graphic
W6NRW p 37, Apr 84
Short circuit p 13, Jul 84

Function Generator: circuits from your signal generator-part 1
K4IPV p 67, Dec 86

Ham Radio techniques
W6SAI p 63, May 84

Ham Radio techniques, fifty years ago
W6SAI p 58, Jun 84

Ham Radio techniques
W6SAI p 106, Oct 84

Ham Radio techniques
W6SAI p 75, Jan 85

Ham Radio techniques
W6SAI p 59, Feb 85

Ham Radio techniques
W6SAI p 83, Mar 85

Ham Radio techniques: electron-hole theory exposed as fraud
W6SAI p 67, Apr 85

Ham Radio techniques
W6SAI p 66, May 85

Ham Radio techniques
W6SAI p 51, Jun 85

Ham Radio techniques
W6SAI p 59, Jul 85

Ham Radio techniques
W6SAI p 90, Aug 85

Ham Radio techniques: I have seen the future and it works
W6SAI p 91, Sep 85

Ham Radio techniques
W6SAI p 75, Oct 85

Ham Radio techniques
W6SAI p 67, Nov 85

Ham Radio techniques: 9CXX revisited
W6SAI p 83, Dec 87

Ham Radio techniques: line voltage and power tube life
W6SAI p 60, Jul 88

Ham Radio techniques: the joys of TVI or, were you on the air last night?
W6SAI p 70, Aug 88

Harmonics, Trapping stubborn
N1RC p 99, Jan 86

Impedance matching: a brief review
WD4C p 49, Jun 84

Intermittent reception due to lightning (HN)
W2YW p 39, Sep 88

Lightning location and detection
VY1CW p 25, Sep 87

Linear amplifier, 3CX800A7
K8RA p 17, Aug 84

Low-pass filter, integrated circuit
WB2KTG p 59, Jan 85

Mobile theft deterrent: The Weekender
W6WTU p81, Feb 87

Modifying the Trio-Kenwood TS930S
WB9BXT p 67, Apr 86

Monolithic RF amplifiers
N6JH p 22, Mar 86

NE5205 wideband RF amplifier
Gruchalla, Michael p 30, Sep 86
Short circuit: p 72, Jan 87

Neutralizing 572B final at 1500 watts output (HN)
W2YW p 63, Jun 84

New uses for old tuners
W6WTU p 25, Jan 88

Noise cancellation circuit
K1RGO p 75, Mar 84

Peaked lowpass: a look at the ultraspherical filter
W7ZOI p 96, Jun 84

Phase modulator, PLL (HN)
VE3FHM p 117, Jun 85

Comments, K6KVX, Sample
Martin, WD8AHO, WB4APT p 10, Feb 84

Polymer film transforms mechanical energy to electrical energy
WA4KFZ p 55, Dec 84

Power FETs: trend for VHF amplifiers
Peters, Daniel, and W7PUA p 12, Jan 84

Power speaker enhances mobile operation (weekender)
K1ZJH p 83, Jan 88

Practically speaking: repairing flood damage
K4IPV p 95, Oct 85

Practically speaking: intermittents, pt. 1
K4IPV p 75, Nov 85

Practically speaking: intermittents, pt. 2
K4IPV p 79, Dec 85

Practically speaking: battery problems, pt. 1
K4IPV p 62, Jul 87

Practically speaking: feedback
K4IPV p 60, May 88

Practically speaking: Overview of op amps-part 1
K4IPV p 100, Nov 88

Practically speaking: overview of op amps-part 2
K4IPV p 83, Dec 88

Prerecorded messages help the hearing impaired (HN)
W2QLI p 87, Sep 84

Quartz crystal resonators
Boddaert, Peter p 85, Feb 86

Remedy for RFI (comment)
K6WX p 9, Jul 88

Resonant circuits
WD4C p 12, Apr 84

RFI filters, Build narrowband
WB4EHS p 10, Mar 86
Short circuit p 36, Jun 86

RFI, solving the problems of
W2YW p 124, Sep 84

Russian Woodpecker, the: a continuing nuisance
KR7L p 37, Nov 84

Solar power for your ham station
NH6N p 14, Dec 84
Short circuit p 145, Mar 85

The Guerri report computer technology
W6MGI p 54, Nov 84
Short circuit p 8, Dec 84

The Guerri report
W6MGI p 124, Jan 85

The Guerri report: superchips come of age
W6MGI p 126, Feb 85

The Guerri report
W6MGI p 158, Mar 85

The Guerri report
W6MGI p 157, Apr 85

The Guerri report: a busy signal from space
W6MGI p 165, May 85

The Guerri report predicting equipment failure
W6MGI p 125, Jun 85

The Guerri report
W6MGI p 124, Jul 85

The Guerri report
W6MGI p 124, Aug 85

The Guerri report: RF power supplies achieve high efficiency
W6MGI p 157, Sep 85

The Guerri report: RF effects the good and the bad
W6MGI p 142, Oct 85

The Guerri report
W6MGI p 140, Nov 85

Two-tone signal generator
YB9ATA/WA7AQN p 25, Feb 86
Short circuit p 45, Apr 86
Short circuit p 36, Jun 86
Comments: "Using the Spectrum Monitor"
K16DW p 9, Nov 86

Using CAD to rewind transformers
W6WTU p 83, Dec 86

Using spreadsheet programs
AD1B p 95, Dec 86

Very sensitive LF or HF field-strength meter
K1RGO p 67, Sep 86

VHF/UHF world: the VHF/UHF primer an introduction to filters
W1JR p 112, Aug 84

VHF noise bridge
OE2APM/AA3K p 10, Jul 86

VSWR bridges
K2LB p 37, Mar 86

Wide-range RF power meter
KA8OBL p 24, Apr 86

NOVICE READING

Cheers from down under, Comments:
VK4QA p 9, Dec 86

Ham radio technique
W6SAI p 59, Dec 86

Elmer's notebook: novice enhancement
W1SL p 95, Jun 87
Short circuit p 95, Aug 87

Elmer's notebook: 220 MHz
W1SL p 91, Aug 87

Elmer's notebook: an introduction to
AMTOR
W1SL p 101, Sep 87

Elmer's notebook: packet radio
W1SL p 100, Oct 87

Morse code computer tutor
N3SE p 45, Jun 85

New band privileges for Novice operators (letter)
KA0DOE p 15, Sep 85
Comments, W3YBF p 9, Jan 86
Comments, KD0EV p 9, Jan 86
Comments, WD5H p 9, Jun 86

Novice privileges (letter)
WB9IVR p 9, Oct 85

Practically speaking
K4IPV p 79, Dec 85

Radiotelegraph codes: there's not just one
KR6A p 82, Sept 88

Reflections: Novice enhancement and the 220 MHz band
W9JUV p 4, Apr 87

OPERATING

Buying topo maps, Comments:
K3SKE p 9, Dec 86

Carrier complaint (comment)
WD0P p 9, Jul 88

Carrier-operated CW reception limiter
W6NRW p 113, Sep 85
Comments: DARC awards information
K1RH p 6, Jul 87

Elmer's notebook: 220 MHz
W1SL p 91, Aug 87
Short circuit p95, Aug 87

Elmer's notebook: an introduction to
AMTOR
W1SL p 101, Sep 87

Elmer's notebook: packet radio
W1SL p 100, Oct 87

Elmer's notebook: "Q" signals
W1SL p 95, Jun 88

Field Day-preparedness or party time? (Backscatter)
W9JUV and N1ACH p 6, Sept 88

Generation gap in Amateur Radio (comment)
 N3CCW p 94, Aug 88
 Ham bands under siege (Backscatter)
 N1ACH p 4, Oct 88
 Ham Radio techniques
 W6SAI p 58, Sep 84
 p 67, Jan 86
 p 65, Feb 86
 p 63, Mar 86
 p 42, Apr 86
 p 39, May 86
 p 30, Jun 86
 p 66, Jul 86
 p 43, Aug 86
 p 42, Sep 86
 p 38, Oct 86
 p 73, Nov 86
 p 59, Dec 86
 Ham Radio techniques: BY0AA revisited
 W6SAI p 53, Aug 87
 Ham Radio techniques: a new country for you
 W6SAI p 41, Nov 87
 Ham Radio techniques: the joys of TVI or, were you on the air last night?
 W6SAI p 70, Aug 88
 Ham Radio techniques: The radio boys in the Pacific, or, working DX for Uncle Sam
 W6SAI p 26, Nov 88
 INUS system (comment)
 XE1MD p 9, Jan 88
 Legal usefulness of Amateur Radio (comment)
 WA7AQN p 9, Aug 88
 Locator field list
 SM5AGM p 74, Jul 87
 Locator field list
 SM5AGM p 89, Oct 87
 Market survey of amateurs a good idea (comment)
 W1FB p 9, p 94 Aug 88
 More information needed (comment)
 W3QQM p 9, Sept 88
 Operating etiquette (letter)
 W9MKV p 12, Jul 84
 Potential danger (Backscatter)
 N1ACH p 4, Nov 88
 Re-discovering ham radio (comment)
 KC1JG p 9, Aug 88
 Service not hobby (letter)
 W5VSR p 8, Aug. 85
 Comments, KA1YE p 11, Jan 84
 TOM remembered (letter)
 W1ESN p 11, Jan 84
 Comments, K4KI p 11, Jan 84
 VHF/UHF world: operating a VHF/UHF micro-wave station
 W1JR p 38, Jul 87
 Short circuit p 97, Oct 87
 VHF/UHF World: Loose ends
 W1JR p 53, Sept 88
 Volunteer examiners: keep standards high (letter)
 K6WX p 12, May 84

PL tone generator, a programmable
 WB0VZ p 51, Apr 84
 Short circuit p 125, May 84
 Practically speaking: drift and shift
 K4IPV p 75, Jan 88
 Universal oscillator circuit
 VE6RF p 38, Apr 86
 VCO, 1800-2600 MHz
 W0DTV p 21, Jul 85
 Wideband VCO design
 WA4MGX p 49, Jul 84

PACKET

Amateur packet radio networking and protocols, part 1
 KR3T p 33, Feb 88
 Amateur packet radio networking and protocols, part 2
 KR3T p 56, Mar 88
 Amateur packet radio networking and protocols, part 3
 KR3T p 41, Apr 88
 C-64 and GLB PK-1 interface circuit
 W2EHD p 87, Mar 87
 Comments: packet board update
 p 6, Jan 87
 Elmer's notebook: packet radio
 W1SL p 100, Oct 87
 Exploring packet radio with KISS
 WA8BXN p 9, Oct 88
 Formatted display of packet using KISS
 WA8BXN p 51, Dec 88
 4800 baud modem for VHF/UHF packet radio
 VE3DNL, VE3DNM, VE3DVV & VE3LNY p 10, Aug 88
 Packetimer for the PK-1
 W2EHD/exW8KGN p 93, Mar 87
 Packet radio conference bridge
 W5HJP p 24, Apr 87
 Packet radio PSK modem for JAS-1/F0-12
 G3RUH p 8, Feb 87
 RAM drive for packet radio
 AD1B p 44, Dec 87
 TEXNET packet-switching network-pt 1 system definition and design
 W5PUC & N5EG p 29, Mar 87
 TEXNET packet-switching network-pt 2 hardware design
 W5PUC & N5EG p 29, Apr 87
 TEXNET packet-switching network-pt 3 software overview
 W5PUC & N5EG p 53, Jun 87
 Using macros with packet (HN)
 AD1B p 82, Oct 88

POWER SUPPLIES

An easy-to-build NiCd pulse charger (weekender)
 AG6K p 18, Sept 88
 Battery-backed master power system
 K9ES p 17, Jan 88
 Battery charger, NiCd, constant current, a pulsed
 K2MWU p 67, Aug 85
 Battery storage (comment)
 W5JHJ p 6, May 88
 Get the most from your NiCds (Weekender)
 K3OF p 88, Dec 88
 Low-voltage power supplies, designing
 W4MLE p 46, Mar 85
 Short Circuit p 121, May 85
 Precision high-voltage dc regulator
 AG6K p 75, Aug 88
 Power supply, six-output
 Martin, Vaughn D p 12, Oct 84
 Power supply, switching high-voltage
 W5FG p 48, Apr 84
 Practically speaking: bench power supply
 K4IPV p 55, Mar 86
 Practically speaking: battery problems pt 1
 K4IPV p 62, July 87
 Practically speaking: battery problems pt 2
 K4IPV p 73, Aug 87
 Pulse width modulated dc-to-dc converters
 W3CZ p 65, Oct 87

Regulated screen grid power supply, A
 AG6K p 51, Jun 86
 Storing lead-acid batteries (comment)
 N5OP p 9, Sept 88
 Batteries on concrete (comment)
 N5OP p 101, Sept 88
 Temperature control, automatic
 WB5IRI p 75, Jun 85
 The Guerri report: RF power supplies achieve high efficiency
 W6MGI p 157, Sep 85
 Transformers, wind your own inexpensively
 W4GDW p 96, Jun 85

PROPAGATION

Achieve polarization diversity through variable power splitting
 W3NGJ p 10, Feb 86
 DX forecaster
 p 83, Jan 84
 p 79, Feb 84
 p 93, Mar 84
 p 93, Apr 84
 p 119, May 84
 p 109, Jun 84
 p 103, Jul 84
 p 63, Aug 84
 p 79, Sep 84
 p 100, Oct 84
 p 92, Nov 84
 p 63, Dec 84
 p 94, Jan 85
 p 75, Feb 85
 Short circuit
 p 117, Jun 85
 p 120, Mar 85
 p 84, Apr 85
 p 79, May 85
 p 102, Jun 85
 p 100, Jul 85
 p 100, Aug 85
 p 122, Sep 85
 p 105, Oct 85
 p 92, Nov 85
 p 112, Jan 86
 p 78, Feb 86
 p 97, Mar 86
 p 99, Apr 86
 p 118, May 86
 p 101, Jun 86
 p 91, Jul 86
 p 90, Aug 86
 p 98, Sep 86
 p 92, Oct 86
 p 84, Nov 86
 Short circuit: HORANT program,
 p 92, Oct 86
 p 9, Nov 86
 p 84, Dec 86
 DX forecaster: Winter anomalous absorption
 K0RYW p 101, Dec 86
 DX forecaster: DX propagation
 K0RYW p 108, Jan 87
 Comment: HORANT for CP/M
 K4GIO p 6, Feb 87
 DX forecaster: more DX propagation tips
 p 88, Feb 87
 DX forecaster: equinox problems
 p 106, Mar 87
 DX forecaster: a spring DX solution
 p 97, Apr 87
 DX forecaster: 1986 propagation review
 p 105, May 87
 DX forecaster: sporadic-E season
 p 66, Jun 87
 DX forecaster: summer thunderstorm noise
 p 78, Jul 87
 DX forecaster: summertime DX
 p 82, Aug 87
 DX forecaster: more sporadic-E
 p 85, Sep 87
 DX forecaster: equinox season DX
 K0RYW p 85, Oct 87
 DX forecaster: winter DX
 K0RYW p 57, Nov 87
 DX forecaster: dxing via the winter anomaly
 K0RYW p 91, Oct 87
 Comments: low band DXing
 W0SII p 6, Apr 87
 DX forecaster: solar cycle update
 K0RYW p 96, Jan 88
 DX forecaster: transequatorial DX update
 K0RYW p 90, Feb 88
 DX forecaster: the ultimate antipode DX
 K0RYW p 78, Mar 88
 DX forecaster: DX signal quality
 K0RYW p 80, Apr 88

DX forecaster: 1987 propagation summary
 K0RYW p 92, May 88
 DX forecaster: sporadic E season-1988
 K0RYW p 88, Jun 88
 DX forecaster: summer thunderstorm noise
 K0RYW p 83, Jul 88
 DX forecaster: summer signal levels
 K0RYW p 88, Aug 88
 DX forecaster: high sunspot propagation problems
 K0RYW p 104, Sept 88
 DX forecaster: high sunspot propagation problems-part 2
 K0RYW p 96, Oct 88
 DX forecaster: Winter DX season
 K0RYW p 108, Nov 88
 DX forecaster: Winter DX anomalies
 K0RYW p 110, Dec 88
 Dxing by computer
 NS6N and Buchanan, Walter p 81, Aug 84
 Elmer's notebook: propagation basics
 W1SL p 81, Aug 88
 EME link calculator program
 KE6ZE p 9, Feb 86
 Comments, KC8OH p 70, Apr 86
 Grayline propagation, fundamentals of
 KR7L p 77, Aug 84
 Ham Radio techniques: Dx is getting better and better!
 Here's why!
 W6SAI p 28, Apr 88
 Ham Radio techniques: On our way up!
 W6SAI p 26, Sept 88
 Ham Radio techniques: New Zealand, Maui, and the solar cycle
 W6SAI p 22, Dec 88
 HF ground wave propagation
 WA9GFR p 81, May 86
 How to plot great circles on your favorite map
 W4BW p 81, Aug 86
 L-band ground wave propagation program
 WA9GFR and Joseph R Hannel p 103, Jan 86
 Comment, WA9GFR p 9, Apr 86
 Moon coordinates, determining basic
 W2WD p 38, Jan 85
 Moon-tracking by computer
 K6WX p 38, Mar 84
 New band propagation
 KK2JUM (W4MB) p 12, Jan 83
 Pathfinder—part two
 K3FR p 47, Oct 88
 Radio astronomy and the search for extra terrestrial intelligence
 WB3JZO p 10, Mar 85
 Return to the 360-degree propagation prediction
 N4UH p 41, Oct 87
 Russian Woodpecker, the: a continuing nuisance
 KR7L p 37, Nov 84
 Solar activity and the earth's magnetosphere
 KR7L p 8, Aug 87
 Solar outages, predicting
 VE7ABK p 75, Mar 85
 Sporadic E and 50-MHz transatlantic propagation during 1987
 G3NAQ p 10, Jul 88
 360-degree MINIMUMF propagation prediction
 N4UH p 25, Feb 87
 VHF meteor scatter communications
 A17J p 69, Feb 84
 VHF/UHF world: improving meteor scatter communications
 W1JR p 82, Jun 84
 VHF/UHF world: the VHF/UHF Primer, an introduction to propagation
 W1JR p 14, Jul 84
 VHF/UHF world
 W1JR p 45, Sep 84
 VHF/UHF World: propagation update
 W1JR p 86, Jul 85
 VHF/UHF World
 W1JR p 85, Dec 85
 VHF/UHF world: meteor scatter communications
 W1JR p 68, Jun 86
 Short circuit
 W1JR p 87, Jul 86
 VHF/UHF world: μ W and mm-wave propagation: part 2
 W1JR p 69, Aug 86
 VHF/UHF world: propagation update-part 2
 W1JR p 39, Jun 88
 VHF/UHF world: propagation update-part 3
 W1JR p 38, Jul 88

OSCILLATORS

Audio oscillator to pulse generator conversion (HN)
 W0DLQ p 50, Oct 84
 Better frequency stability for the Drake TR7
 HB9ABO p 21, Aug 87
 Direct synthesis VFO
 W7SX p 10, Sept 88
 Frequency synthesis by VXO harmonic selection
 W3MT p 12, Feb 84
 Frequency synthesis up to 2 GHz
 WA6DYW p 33, Apr 88
 High-stability BFO for receiver applications
 K1ZJH p 28, Jun 85
 Local oscillators, high stability for micro-wave receivers and other applications
 WB3JZO p 29, Nov 85
 Low-noise phase-locked UHF VFO part 1: the noise problem
 WA9HUV p 33, Jul 86
 Short circuit: Low-noise UHF VFO
 WA9HUV p 9, Dec 86
 Low-noise phase-locked UHF VCO part 2: construction and testing
 WA9HUV p 25, Aug 86
 Oscillator, voltage controlled, uses ceramic resonators
 K2BLA p 18, Jun 85
 Short Circuit p 27, Aug 85

RECEIVERS AND CONVERTERS

general

Cascaded stages, IMD and intercept points of
W3IMG p 28, Nov 84
CB to 10-meter conversions, scanner
W2FMY, KB2GA p 98, Nov 85
Compact 75-meter monoband transceiver
K1BQT p 13, Nov 85
Short circuit p 66, Jan 86
Digital frequency readout using the Commodore 64
W3NNL p 83, Nov 85
Elmer's notebook: receiver buzzwords
W1SL p 100, Nov 87
Extending receive coverage for the IC-02 and IC-04
WB6GTM p 77, Jul 86
External product detector improves receiver performance
W6GB p 107, Nov 85
Frequency calibration using 60 kHz
WWVB
W4ZPS p 45, Mar 88
Ham radio techniques: "white noise" technology bites back
W6SAI p 55, Jan 87
Ham radio techniques: "white noise" revisited
W6SAI p 79, Oct 87
High dynamic range mixing with the Si 8901
KB6QJ p 11, Mar 88
High-stability BFO for receiver applications
K1ZJH p 28, Jun 85
Mixer frequencies, graphical selection
W2HVN p 41, Jun 85
Noise discriminator, a pulsewidth
W6NRW p 23, Nov 84
Noise, understanding and handling
DJ2LR p 10, Nov 86
Preamp at work, Quiet!
N6TX p 14, Nov 84
Receiver input temperature (letter)
WA6JTD p 13, Apr 85
Receiver tuning mechanism selection
PY2PEIC p 31, Nov 86
Receiver, 10 through 80-meter home brew
N1BFV p 40, Nov 85
S-meter, a calibrated
W7SX p 23, Jan 86
Short circuit p 45, Apr 86
Spectrum analyzer, a handheld optical
WA4WDL p 23, Apr 84
Ten-Tec Argosy, Upgrade
WB3JZO p 38, Nov 86
True frequency digital readout for the HW-101
NU4F p 8, Jan 87
Short circuit p 41, Aug 87
TS-930S headset audio, increase undistorted (HN)
W6FR p 128, Oct 85
VHF/UHF world high dynamic range receivers
W1JR p 97, Nov 84
Short circuit p 103, Jan 85
VHF/UHF world: broadband amplifiers in receiver design
W1JR p 91, Nov 86
VHF/UHF World: low-noise receiver update part 1
W1JR p 77, Nov 87

hf

Better frequency stability for the Drake TR7
HB9ABO p 21, Aug 87
CAT control system for the Yaesu FT-757CX
SM6CPI p 26, Nov 87
Comments KA8GPE p 10, Mar 84
Compact 20-meter CW receiver, A
K1BQT p 8, Jun 87
Short circuit: p 6, Jul 87
Short circuit: p 81, Sep 87
Designing a state-of-the-art receiver
KA2WEU/DJ2LR p 11g, Nov 87
Digital HF radio: a sampling of techniques
KA2WEU/DJ2LR p 19, Apr 85

Short circuit p 121, May 85
Frequency calibration using 60 kHz
WWVB
W4ZPS p 45, Mar 88
HF superhet, 20-meter
N3ECZ p 65, Nov 86
High dynamic range mixing with the Si 8901
KB6QJ p 11, Mar 88
High-frequency receiver performance
G4OBU p 33, Feb 84
Pepperdyne receiver
W6QIF p 33, Nov 88
Receiver, Pocket-portable SSB
WB6BIH p 55, Nov 86
Receiver sweep alignment system
WB6BIH p 124, Nov 84
Shortwave receiver, portable
PY2PE1C p 67, Apr 84
Simple direct conversion receiver
WA3ENK p 9, Dec 88
Simple receivers from complex ICs
W6VEH p 10, Nov 88
Solid-state 75A-4 receiver
KF7M p 67, Nov 88
Superhet coilset, design with a microcomputer
Sterrenburg, FAS p 113, Nov 84
SW receiver, a double conversion portable
PY2PE1C p 48, Nov 84
Thumbwheel frequency selector for the Yaesu FT-757-GX
KA9SNF p 33, Nov 87
Transceivers, quasi-bilateral if for
K1ZJH p 75, Dec 84
Two-band receiver, extending the modular
WA3TFS p 57, Nov 84
Comments WA3TFS p 8, Sep 84
Tomorrow's receivers: what will the next 20 years bring
W7SX p 8, Nov 87
80-meter receiver, simple
WB2EAV p 25, Nov 86

vhf

Extending receive coverage for the IC-02 and IC-04
WB6GTM p 77, Jul 86
Modular transmit and receive converters for 902 MHz
N6JH p 17, Mar 87
VHF/UHF world: VHF/UHF receivers
W1JR p 42, Mar 84
VHF/UHF World: low noise receiver update-part 1
W1JR p 77, Nov 87
VHF/UHF World: low noise receiver update-part 2
W1JR p 72, Dec 87

RTTY

New MSO for RTTY (letter)
N2EO p 12, Jul 84
Short circuit p 10, Feb 84
RTTY oscilloscope input using line transformers (HN)
W6XM p 87, Sep 84
Run RTTY on your Timex
NU4V p 110, Apr 85
Run RTTY on your VIC-20
W5TRS p 120, Apr 85
Timex/Sinclair newsletter (letter)
AD1B p 12, Jul 84
Tuning indicator for RTTY and packet radio
W0HZR p 65, Sept 88
VIC-20 printer (HN)
W2QLI p 88, Sep 84
Short circuit p 145, Mar 85

SATELLITES

Demodulator, telemetry, PSK, for OS-CAR 10
G3RUH p 50, Apr 85
Elevation indicator, inexpensive
W5JTL p 67, Jun 85
First HT-to-HT QSO via OSCAR 10
WA2LQQ p 32, Sep 84
G.O.E.S. reception: a simple approach
WA4WDL p 46, Jan 84
Introducing satellite communications
G3ZCZ p 10, Apr 86

Moon-tracking by computer
K6WX p 38, Mar 84
Packet radio PSK modem for JAS-1/FO-12
G3RUH p 8, Feb 87
Satellite tracker, digitally-controlled
KA8OBL p 102, Sep 85
Signals from space, receiving
K8UR p 67, Nov 84
The Guerri report: super speed semiconductor
W6MGI p 109, Oct 86
The Guerri report: communication satellites
W6MGI p 108, Jun 86
Comments: update on ACSSB level-one adapter, project OSCAR (Oct 86)
WB6JNN p 9, Nov 86
Work OSCAR 10 with your HT
WA2LQQ p 29, Sep 84

SEMI-CONDUCTORS

Cooling semiconductors part 1: designing and using heatsinks
Martin, Vaughn D p 33, Jul 84
Cooling semiconductors part 2: blowers and fans
Martin, Vaughn D p 52, Aug 84
High dynamic range mixing with the Si 8901
KB6QJ p 11, Mar 88
Practically speaking: solid state rectifiers
K4IPV p 51, Aug 86
Practically speaking: substituting transistors-part 1
K4IPV p 92, Sep 86
Practically speaking: substituting transistors-part 2
K4IPV p 66, Oct 86
Practically speaking: non-ideal linear IC amplifiers
typical problems and how to solve them
K4IPV p 72, Jul 88
The Guerri report: super speed semiconductors
W6MGI p 109, Oct 86
Transistor biasing, back to basics
WD4C p 91, Dec 84
VHF/UHF world: the ubiquitous diode
W1JR p 51, Feb 87
VHF/UHF WORLD: The ubiquitous diode part 2
W1JR p 55, Mar 87

SINGLE SIDEBAND

ACSSB: a level-one adapter
WB6JNN p 10, Oct 86
Adjusting SSB amplifiers
AG6K p 33, Sep 85
Better sounding SSB
AG6K p 58, Feb 84
Comments W2OZH p 13, Jun 84
Development of Amateur SSB: a brief history
K4KJ p 12, Sep 84
Comments, AG4R p 8, Dec 84
Elmer's notebook: power measurements
W1SL p 100, Jan 88
Elmer's notebook: SSB basics-generating the signal
W1SL p 117, Nov 88
Elmer's notebook: SSB basics-receiving the signal
W1SL p 117, Dec 88
Ham radio techniques
W6SAI p 106, Oct 84
Linear amplifier, HF solid-state kilowatt, mobile
WA7SPR p 67, Feb 85
Weaver modulation, 2-meter transmitter
N1COX p 12, Jul 85

SOFTWARE

BASIC program analyzes simple ladder networks
W3NQN p 32, Aug 87
Short circuit p 97, Oct 87
Design a no-tune amplifier with your personal computer
W7DHD p 8, Sep 87

Design program for the grounded-grid
3-500Z
W7DHD p 8, Jun 88
EME link calculator program
KE6ZE p 70, Feb 86
Comments, KC8OH p 9, Apr 86
Get on SSTV-with the C-64
I2CAB and I2AED, edited by K9EI p 43, Oct 86
Great circle computations using LOTUS 1-2-3
AD1B p 31, Sept 88
L-band ground wave propagation program
WA9GRF and Joseph R. Hennel p 103, Jan 86
Morse code teaching tools for the C-64 and 128
KB8CS p 35, Jan 88
Pathfinder: improved MINIMUF program
K3FR p 26, May 88
Pathfinder-part 2
K3FR p 47, Oct 88
Using macros with packet
AD1B p 82, Oct 88
Using spreadsheet programs for amateur radio projects
AD1B p 95, Dec 86

TELEVISION

A tour through an NTSC TV station-part 1 (historical aspects)
KL7AJ p 57, Dec 87
Get on SSTV with the C-64
K9EI p 43, Oct 86
Short Circuit p 97, Oct 87
Remarks on television series (comment)
KB9FO p 6, May 88
Technology of commercial television-part 2: hardware
KL7AJ p 54, Jan 88

TRANSMITTERS AND POWER SUPPLIES

general

Adjusting SSB amplifiers
AG6K p 33, Sep 85
Aural vco provides relative metering
K1ZJH p 97, Jan 87
Design a no-tune amplifier with your personal computer
W7DHD p 8, Sep 87
Grounded-grid amplifier parasitics
AG6K p 31, Apr 86
Comment, NJ0G p 9, Jul 86
Comment, W2YW p 6, Jul 86
Ham radio techniques: super cathode driven amplifier
W6SAI p 73, Nov 86
Ham radio techniques: "white noise" technology bites back
W6SAI p 55, Jan 87
Ham radio techniques: "white noise" revisited
W6SAI p 79, Oct 87
MC1496, improved carrier suppression (HN)
K1ZJH p 78, Apr 85
Short circuit p 74, Jul 85
MMIC multiplier chains for the 902 MHz band
N6JH p 72, Feb 87
Short circuit p 64, May 87
Practically speaking: noise, signals and amplifiers
K4IPV p 77, Feb 88
RF switching, high power with pin diodes
KN8Z p 82, Jan 85
Three-tube 4CX250B linear amplifier
YU1AW p 63, Apr 87
True frequency digital readout for the HW-101
NU4F p 8, Jan 87
Short circuit p 41, Aug 87

hf

Amplifier, 3CX1200A7 10 to 80 meter
K6RA p 75, Aug 85
Better frequency stability for the Drake TR7
HB9ABO p 21, Aug 87

CAT control system for the Yaesu FT-757GX
 SM6CPI p 26, Nov 87

Compact 75-meter monoband transceiver
 K1BQT p 13, Nov 85
 Convert a \$25 CB HT for 6 meters
 K1ZJH p 79, Aug 87

Design an amplifier around the 3CX1200A7
 W7DHD p 33, Dec 87

Ham notebook:curing FT-1012D key clicks
 N5RM p 74, Feb 88

Ham radio techniques: 160-meter equipment
 W6SAI p 77, Mar 87

High dynamic range mixing with the Si 8901
 KB7QJ p 11, Mar 88

Linear amplifier, HF, solid-state kilowatt, mobile
 W4SPR p 67, Feb 85

Thumbwheel frequency selector for the Yaesu FT-757GC
 KA9SNF p 33, Nov 87

TS-440 interface for keying linears with high voltage biasing (HN)
 W6WTU p 98, Nov 88

Vacuum tube amplifier, design a toroidal tank circuit for
 W6YUY p 29, Aug 85
 Short circuit p 66, Jan 86

Micros and VHF beacons transmit messages automatically
 K9EI p 51, Jul 85

Microstrip impedance program
 K8UR p 84, Dec 84

MMIC multiplier chains for the 902 MHz band
 N6JH p 72, Feb 87
 Short circuit p 64, May 87

Modular transmit and receive converters for 902 MHz
 N6JH p 17, Mar 87

Monolithic RF amplifiers
 N6JH p 22, Mar 86

Moon coordinates, determining basic
 W2WD p 38, Jan 85

Moon-tracking by computer
 K6WX p 38, Mar 84

Novice enhancement and the 220 MHz band, Reflections:
 W9JUV p 4, Apr 87

Power dividers, extended/expanded
 W5JTL p 73, Oct 84

Power FETs: trend for VHF amplifiers
 W7PUA and Peters, Dex DL4VJ p 12, Jan 84

Practically speaking: parametric amplifiers
 K4IPV p 65, Mar 88

Preamp at work, Quiet!
 N6TX p 14, Nov 84

Remote base/simplex phone patch controller
 AA4NX & KK4LA p 54, Aug 88

RF transmission cable, microwave applications
 K3HW p 106, May 85

Silverplating, safe, sensible
 K9EYY p 29, Feb 85

Simple VHF/UHF multiple quarter-wave filters
 WA3EWT p 37, Sep 87

Sporadic E and 50-MHz transatlantic propagation during 1987
 G3NAQ p 10, Jul 88

The Guerri report: signal processing
 W6MGI p 156, Dec 84

The Guerri report: mm waves, part 1
 W6MGI p 109, Feb 86

The Guerri report: mm waves, part 2
 W6MGI p 117, Mar 86

The Guerri report: fiber optics
 W6MGI p 141, May 86

Trade off power for antenna gain at VHF
 WA9GFR, Hannel p 32, Jul 85
 Comment, WA9GFR p 9, Apr 86

23 GHz prescaler
 N6JH p 21, Jan 87

UHF antenna tower, low-cost
 KA6GVY p 30, Oct 84

VHF amplifiers, carrier-operated relay
 WB3JCC, KD8KZ p 45, Apr 85

VHF meteor scatter communications
 A17J p 69, Feb 84

VHF noise bridge
 OE2APM/AA3K p 10, Jul 86

VHF signal generation, harmonic mixer
 K1ZJH p 40, Mar 85
 Short circuit p 121, May 85

VHF/UHF world: the VHF/UHF challenge
 W1JR p 42, Jan 87

VHF/UHF world: improving meteor scatter communications
 W1JR p 82, Jun 84

VHF/UHF world: microwave bands
 W1JR p 44, Jan 86

VHF/UHF world: the VHF/UHF primer, an introduction to propagation
 W1JR p 14, Jul 84

VHF/UHF world: the VHF/UHF Primer, an introduction to filters
 W1JR p 112, Aug 84

VHF/UHF world
 W1JR p 45, Sep 84

VHF/UHF world
 W1JR p 55, Oct 84

VHF/UHF world low-noise GaAs FET technology
 W1JR p 99, Dec 84

VHF/UHF world: high power amplifiers: part 1
 W1JR p 97, Jan 85

VHF/UHF world: high power amplifiers: part 2
 W1JR p 38, Feb 85

VHF/UHF world: keeping VHF/UHFers up-to-date
 W1JR p 126, Mar 85

VHF/UHF world: protecting equipment
 W1JR p 83, Jun 85

VHF/UHF world: propagation update
 W1JR p 86, Jul 85

VHF/UHF world: designing and building loop Yagis
 W1JR p 58, Sep 85

VHF/UHF world transmission lines
 W1JR p 83, Oct 85
 Comment, W9ICZ p 9, Apr 86

VHF/UHF world
 W1JR p 54, Nov 85

VHF/UHF world
 W1JR p 85, Dec 85

VHF/UHF world: μ w and mm-wave propagation, part 2
 W1JR p 69, Aug 86

VHF/UHF world: meteor scatter communications
 W1JR p 68, Jun 86
 Short circuit p 87, Jul 86

VHF/UHF world: microwave bands
 W1JR p 44, Jan 86

VHF/UHF world: 33 cm-our newest band
 W1JR p 83, Apr 86
 Short circuit (p 87, July 86)
 p 9, Aug 86

VHF/UHF world: rf connectors, part 1
 W1JR p 77, Sep 86

VHF/UHF world: rf connectors, part 2
 W1JR p 59, Oct 86

VHF/UHF world: microwave and millimeter-wave update
 W1JR p 63, Jan 87

VHF/UHF world: 33 cm update
 W1JR p 74, Apr 87
 Short circuit p 81, Sep 87

VHF/UHF world: microwave portable operation
 W1JR p 75, Jun 87
 Short circuit p 81, Sep 87

VHF/UHF world: minimum requirements for 2-meter EME-pt 2
 W1JR p 65, Sep 87

VHF/UHF world: Operating a VHF/UHF microwave station
 W1JR p 38, Jul 87
 Short circuit p 81, Sep 87
 Short circuit p 97, Oct 87

VHF/UHF world: minimum requirements for 2-meter EME-pt 1
 W1JR p 39, Aug 87
 Comments, W7WRQ p 9, Dec 87

VHF/UHF World: impedance matching techniques
 W1JR p 27, Oct 87

VHF/UHF world: loose ends
 W1JR p 82, Feb 88

VHF/UHF world: power splitters and summers
 W1JR p 80, May 88

VHF/UHF world: IMD and splatter
 W1JR p 71, Oct 88

23 GHz prescaler
 N6JH p 21, Jan 87

VHF/UHF world: reflector antennas, part 1
 W1JR p 51, Feb 86
 Short circuit p 45, Apr 86

VHF/UHF world: reflector antennas, part 2
 W1JR p 68, Mar 86

Yagi, a high-gain 70-cm
 W1JR p 75, Dec 86
 Short circuit p 68, Feb 87

VHF/UHF world: Optimized 2- and 6-meter Yagi
 W1JR p 92, May 87
 Short circuit p 26, Jun 87
 Short circuit p 49, Jul 87
 Short circuit p 41, Aug 87
 Short circuit p 81, Sep 87

Yagi trigon reflector, Optimizing
 WB3BGU p 84, Jan 86

2-meter beam, portable
 KB5SQJ p 113, Oct 85

6-meter kilowatt amplifier
 KX80 p 50, Jul 86

receivers and converters

Local oscillators, high stability for microwave receivers and other applications
 WB3JZO p 29, Nov 85

TR-2500/2600 2-channel programming (HN)
 K9MLD p 128, Oct 85

VHF/UHF world: VHF/UHF receivers
 W1JR p 42, Mar 84

VHF/UHF world low-noise GaAs FET technology
 W1JR p 99, Dec 84

VHF/UHF world
 W1JR p 54, Nov 85

VHF/UHF World: low noise update, part 2
 W1JR p 72, Dec 87

Yaesu's latest VHF/UHF receiver, add general coverage
 W6MGI p 67, Oct 85
 Short circuit p 97, Oct 87

2-meter monitor
 WA3ENK p 64, Jul 88

1296-MHz low noise amplifier (Weekender)
 WA9HUV p 60, Nov 88

transmitters

Amplifier, 432-MHz, 1500-watt
 W2GN p 40, Jul 85

Low-noise phase-locked UHF VCO part 1: the noise problem
 WA9HUV p 33, Jul 86
 Short circuit p 9, Dec 86

Low-noise phase-locked UHF VCO part 2: construction and testing
 WA9HUV p 25, Aug 86

Temperature control, automatic
 WBSIRI p 75, Jun 85

TR-2500/2600 2-channel programming (HN)
 K9MLD p 128, Oct 85

VCO, 1800-2600 MHz
 W6DTV p 21, Jul 85

VHF/UHF world: medium power amplifiers
 W1JR p 39, Aug 85

VHF/UHF world: VHF/UHF exciters
 W1JR p 84, Apr 84
 Short circuit p 60, Oct 84

Weaver modulation, 2-meter transmitter
 N1COX p 12, Jul 85

X-band beacons
 WA6EJO p 29, Jan 87

microwave techniques

Designing a station for the microwave bands: part 1
 N6GN p 41, Feb 88

Designing a station for the microwave bands: part 2
 N6GN p 19, Jun 88
 Short circuit: p 35, Oct 88

Designing a station for the microwave bands: part 3
 N6GN p 17, Oct 88

Radial line stub design
 N1BEP p 65, Feb 88

VHF/UHF world: microwave components and terminology-part 1
 W1JR p 71, Mar 88

VHF/UHF world: microwave components and terminology-part 2
 W1JR p 67, Apr 88

TROUBLE-SHOOTING

GLA-1000 amplifier, stop blowing finals
 G4CFY, G3ROG p 59, Aug 85

Grounded-grid amplifier parasitics
 AG6K p 31, Apr 86
 Comment, NJ0G p 9, Jul 86
 Comment, W2YW p 6, Jul 86

Practically speaking: coax velocity factor
 K4IPV p 78, Nov 86

Practically speaking: using the multimeter
 K4IPV p 43, Jul 86

Practically speaking: using the right multimeter
 K4IPV p 95, Jun 86

Practically speaking
 K4IPV p 35, Feb 86

Practically speaking
 K4IPV p 59, Jan 86

TVI problem, solving a difficult (HN)
 W2YW p 152, Sep 85

VHF AND UHF general

ATV power amplifier, fast-scan
 WB0ZJP p 67, Mar 85

Audio to microwave amplifier, build your own
 Gruchalla, Michael p 12, Mar 84

Bandpass filter design, interdigital, computer-aided
 N6JH, Monemzadeh p 12, Jan 85
 Short circuit p 117, Jun 85

Bicycle mobile
 NH6N p 38, Sept 88

Converting mobile microphones for hand-held VHF transceiver
 KD8KZ and WB3JCC p 79, Mar 86

Designing a microwave amplifier
 Domanski, S p 30, Sep 87

Dual wattmeter, 50-500 Hz
 WB4EHS p 67, Jul 85

Duplexer, six cavity, home-brewed
 K9EYY p 12, Feb 85

EME link calculator program
 KE6ZE p 70, Feb 86

Elevation indicator, inexpensive
 W5JTL p 87, Jun 85

Elmer's notebook: 220 MHz
 W1SL p 91, Aug 87

Elmer's notebook: 1200 MHz band
 W1SL p 113, Dec 87

Get on 6 meters the inexpensive way
 KB1KJ p 91, Mar 85

GOES reception: a simple approach
 WA4WDL p 46, Jan 84

L-band ground wave propagation program
 WA9GFR and Joseph R Hannel p 103, Jan 86

Local oscillators, high stability for microwave receivers and other applications
 WB3JZO p 29, Nov 85

Measuring noise figure
 K2BLA p 26, Jan 84

HAM RADIO

JANUARY 1989

volume 22, number 1

T. H. Tenney, Jr., W1NLB
publisher
and editor-in-chief

Terry Northup, KA1STC
managing editor

Marty Durham, NB1H
technical editor

Robert D. Wilson, WA1TKH
consulting editor

Tom McMullen, W1SL
Joseph J. Schroeder, W9JUV
Alfred Wilson, W6NIF
associate editors

Susan Shorrock
production editor

Peggy Tenney, KA1QDG
copy editor

Beth McCormack
editorial assistant

editorial review board

Peter Bertini, K1ZJH
Forrest Gehrke, K2BT
Michael Gruchalla, P. E.
Bob Lewis, W2EBS
Mason Logan, K4MT
Vern Riportella, WA2LQQ
Ed Wetherhold, W3NQN

publishing staff

J. Craig Clark, Jr., N1ACH
assistant publisher

Henry S. Gallup, N1GCF
director of advertising sales

Dorothy Sargent, KA1ZK
advertising production manager

Susan Shorrock
circulation manager

Therese Bourgault
circulation

Phil Alix, N1FPX
traffic manager

Maribeth Buchanan
HAM RADIO Bookstore

Desmarais Design
cover

Bill Burtis
cover photo

HAM RADIO Magazine is published monthly by
Communications Technology, Inc.
Greenville, New Hampshire 03048-0498
Telephone: 603-878-1441

subscription rates

United States:
one year, \$22.95; two years, \$38.95; three years, \$49.95
Europe (via KLM air mail), \$40.00
Canada, Japan, South Africa and other countries (via surface mail),
one year, \$31.00; two years, \$55.00; three years, \$74.00

All subscription orders payable in U.S. funds, via international
postal money order or check drawn on U.S. bank

international subscription agents: page 100

Microfilm copies are available from
Buckmaster Publishing
Mineral, Virginia 23117

Cassette tapes of selected articles from HAM RADIO
are available to the blind and physically handicapped
from Recorded Periodicals,
919 Walnut Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19107

Copyright 1988 by Communications Technology, Inc.
Title registered at U.S. Patent Office

Second-class postage paid
at Greenville, New Hampshire 03048-0498
and at additional mailing offices
ISSN 0148-5989

Send change of address to HAM RADIO
Greenville, New Hampshire 03048-0498

FEATURES

9 An NE602-based QRP Transceiver for 20-Meter CW

Rick Littlefield, K1BQT

20 The Weekender: Going Digital

William Schreiber, NH6N

24 A Two-Loop 10-Hz Step 40-70 MHz Synthesizer

Luiz C.M. Amaral, PY1LL and
Carlos Alexandre C. Mathias

34 Collector Matching Networks

Mark Bacon, KZ9J

43 Writing the Technical Article

Joe Carr, K4IPV

48 VHF/UHF World: DX Records on 50 MHz and Above

Joe Reiser, W1JR

62 Elmer's Notebook: Transistors and How They Work

Tom McMullen, W1SL

68 A 3456-MHz Linear Transverter

Dave Mascaro, WA3JUF

83 Practically Speaking: Parts for Antenna Tuners and Linears... Plus a Correction

Joe Carr, K4IPV

88 The Weekender: A Simple Signal Source for 903 MHz

Jerry Hinshaw, N6JH

103 Ham Radio Techniques: A Balun for 10 Meters

Bill Orr, W6SAI



K4IPV, page 83



THE
WEEKENDER

NH6N, page 20

N6JH, page 88

See page 31 for the winners of
November's handheld radio
contest.

DEPARTMENTS

Backscatter	4	Ham Mart	94
Comments	6	DX Forecaster	96
Short Circuits	31	New Products	106, 107
Ham Notebook	32	Advertiser's Index	110
Flea Market	92	Reader Service	110

HAM RADIO

FEBRUARY 1989

volume 22, number 2

T. H. Tenney, Jr., W1NLB
publisher
and editor-in-chief

Terry Northup, KA1STC
managing editor

Marty Durham, NB1H
technical editor

Robert D. Wilson, WA1TKH
consulting editor

Tom McMullen, W1SL
Joseph J. Schroeder, W9JUV
Alfred Wilson, W6NIF
associate editors

Susan Shorrock
production editor

Peggy Tenney, KA1QDG
copy editor

Beth McCormack
editorial assistant

editorial review board

Peter Bertini, K1ZJH
Forrest Gehrke, K2BT
Michael Gruchalla, P.E.
Bob Lewis, W2EBS
Mason Logan, K4MT
Vern Riportella, WA2LQQ
Ed Wetherhold, W3NQN

publishing staff

J. Craig Clark, Jr., N1ACH
assistant publisher

Henry S. Gallup, N1GCF
director of advertising sales

Dorothy Sargent, KA1ZK
advertising production manager

Susan Shorrock
circulation manager

Therese Bourgault
circulation

Phil Alix, N1FPX
traffic manager

Maribeth Buchanan
HAM RADIO Bookstore

Hans Evers, PA0CX
cover

Bill Burtis
cover photo

HAM RADIO Magazine is published monthly by
Communications Technology, Inc.
Greenville, New Hampshire 03048-0498
Telephone: 603-878-1441

subscription rates

United States:

one year, \$22.95; two years, \$38.95; three years, \$49.95

Europe (via KLM air mail), \$40.00

Canada, Japan, South Africa and other countries (via surface mail),

one year, \$31.00; two years, \$55.00; three years, \$74.00

All subscription orders payable in U.S. funds, via international
postal money order or check drawn on U.S. bank

international subscription agents: page 88

Microfilm copies are available from
Buckmaster Publishing
Mineral, Virginia 23117

Cassette tapes of selected articles from HAM RADIO
are available to the blind and physically handicapped
from Recorded Periodicals,
919 Walnut Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19107

Copyright 1988 by Communications Technology, Inc.
Title registered at U.S. Patent Office

Second-class postage paid
at Greenville, New Hampshire 03048-0498
and at additional mailing offices
ISSN 0148-5989

Send change of address to HAM RADIO
Greenville, New Hampshire 03048-0498

FEATURES

10 A \$40 Digital Voice Storage Id'er

Carl Lyster, WA4ADG

18 Ham Radio Techniques: "Son of Woodpecker"

Bill Orr, W6SAI

24 High-Impedance Rotary Step Attenuator

John Pivnichny, N2DCH

20 The L-Match A Useful Tool for Improving Your SWR

Robert C. Cheek, W3VT

42 VHF/UHF World: DX Records on 50 MHz and Above: part 2

Joe Reisert, W1JR

59 Antenna Array Patterns with a Personal Computer

Dennis D. King, KC7MT

67 A 220-MHz 9600-Baud Data Radio System for Packet

Fred B. Cupp, W2DUC

82 Practically Speaking: Antenna System Instruments

Joe Carr, K4IPV

94 The Weekender: A Transmit Timer for the KPC-2

Peter J. Bertini, K1ZJH

104 Elmer's Notebook: FETs — the Other Transistors

Tom McMullen, W1SL



W1JR, page 42



K4IPV, page 82



THE
WEEKENDER

N2DCH, page 24

K1ZJH, page 94

See page 17 for the winners of
December's handheld radio
contest.

DEPARTMENTS

Backscatter	4	Flea Market	98
Comments	6	New Products	101, 103, 105
Ham Notebook	54	Ham Mart	102
DX Forecaster	91	Advertiser's Index	110
Short Circuit	96	Reader Service	110

HAM RADIO

MARCH 1989

volume 22, number 3

T. H. Tenney, Jr., W1NLB
publisher
and editor-in-chief

Terry Northup, KA1STC
managing editor

Marty Durham, NB1H
technical editor

Robert D. Wilson, WA1TKH
consulting editor

Tom McMullen, W1SL
Joseph J. Schroeder, W9JUV
Alfred Wilson, W6NIF
associate editors

Susan Shorrock
production editor

Peggy Tenney, KA1QDG
copy editor

Beth McCormack
editorial assistant

editorial review board

Peter Bertini, K1ZJH
Forrest Gehrke, K2BT
Michael Gruchalla, P.E.
Bob Lewis, W2EBS
Mason Logan, K4MT
Vern Riportella, WA2LOQ
Ed Wetherhold, W3NQN

publishing staff

J. Craig Clark, Jr., N1ACH
assistant publisher

Henry S. Gallup, N1GCF
director of advertising sales

Dorothy Sargent, KA1ZK
advertising production manager

Susan Shorrock
circulation manager

Therese Bourgault
circulation

Phil Alix, N1FPX
traffic manager

Maribeth Buchanan
HAM RADIO Bookstore

Rick Littlefield, KB1QT
cover photo

HAM RADIO Magazine is published monthly by
Communications Technology, Inc.
Greenville, New Hampshire 03048-0498
Telephone: 603-878-1441

subscription rates

United States:

one year, \$22.95; two years, \$38.95; three years, \$49.95

Europe (via KLM air mail), \$40.00

Canada, Japan, South Africa and other countries (via surface mail),
one year, \$31.00; two years, \$55.00; three years, \$74.00

All subscription orders payable in U.S. funds, via international
postal money order or check drawn on U.S. bank

international subscription agents: page 95

Microfilm copies are available from
Buckmaster Publishing
Mineral, Virginia 23117

Cassette tapes of selected articles from *HAM RADIO*
are available to the blind and physically handicapped
from Recorded Periodicals,
919 Walnut Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19107

Copyright 1989 by Communications Technology, Inc.
Title registered at U.S. Patent Office

Second-class postage paid
at Greenville, New Hampshire 03048-0498
and at additional mailing offices
ISSN 0148-5989

Send change of address to **HAM RADIO**
Greenville, New Hampshire 03048-0498

FEATURES

8 The Heathkit Seneca As a 2-Meter FM Amplifier

Clifford J. Bader, W3NNL

12 The Weekender: Solo-16 Acoustic CW Speaker

Rick Littlefield, K1BQT

17 Ham Radio Techniques: The "Invention of Radio"

Bill Orr, W6SAI

23 Station Control Node Expand Your Versatility with the SCN

Barry Buelow, WA0RJT

35 QSK Modification for the Trio-Kenwood TL-922 Amplifier

Richard L. Measures, AG6K

42 Understanding and Using 723 Voltage Regulators

W.C. Cloninger, Jr., K3OF

53 The Weekender: DTMF Group Call Decoder

Roger Owens, AA4NX

59 Electro-Braille Transducers and Their Application

G.W. Horn, I4MK

75 Practically Speaking: RF Wattmeters and Antenna VSWR Meters

Joe Carr, K4IPV

81 A Simple PROM Programmer

Michael Moore, WV6A

96 Elmer's Notebook: Packet Radio for the First Timer

Tom McMullen, W1SL

On the Cover:

Solo-16 Acoustic CW Speaker.



W3NNL, page 8



I4MK, page 59



THE WEEKENDER

KB1QT, page 12

AA4NX, page 53

See page 93 for the winners of
January's Weekender contest.

DEPARTMENTS

Backscatter	4	Flea Market	94
Comments	6	DX Forecaster	102
Ham Notebook	32	Advertiser's Index	110
New Products	86-93	Reader Service	110
Ham Mart	92		

HAM RADIO

APRIL 1989

volume 22, number 4

T. H. Tenney, Jr., W1NLB
publisher
and editor-in-chief

Terry Northup, KA1STC
managing editor

Marty Durham, NB1H
technical editor

Robert D. Wilson, WA1TKH
consulting editor

Tom McMullen, W1SL
Joseph J. Schroeder, W9JUV
Alfred Wilson, W6NIF
associate editors

Susan Shorrock
production editor

Peggy Tenney, KA1QDG
copy editor

Beth McCormack
editorial assistant

editorial review board

Peter Bertini, K1ZJH
Forrest Gehrke, K2BT
Michael Gruchalla, P.E.
Bob Lewis, W2EBS
Mason Logan, K4MT
Vern Riportella, WA2LQQ
Ed Wetherhold, W3NQN

publishing staff

J. Craig Clark, Jr., N1ACH
assistant publisher

Henry S. Gallup, N1GCF
director of advertising sales

Dorothy Sargent, KA1ZK
advertising production manager

Susan Shorrock
circulation manager

Therese Bourgault
circulation

Phil Alix, N1FPX
traffic manager

Maribeth Buchanan
HAM RADIO Bookstore

Jensen Tools
cover photo

Farm Color
cover

HAM RADIO Magazine is published monthly by
Communications Technology, Inc.
Greenville, New Hampshire 03048-0498
Telephone: 603-878-1441

subscription rates

United States:

one year, \$22.95; two years, \$38.95; three years, \$49.95

Europe (via KLM air mail), \$40.00

Canada, Japan, South Africa and other countries (via surface mail),

one year, \$31.00; two years, \$55.00; three years, \$74.00

All subscription orders payable in U.S. funds, via international
postal money order or check drawn on U.S. bank

international subscription agents: page 64

Microfilm copies are available from
Buckmaster Publishing
Mineral, Virginia 23117

Cassette tapes of selected articles from **HAM RADIO**
are available to the blind and physically handicapped
from Recorded Periodicals,
919 Walnut Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19107

Copyright 1989 by Communications Technology, Inc.
Title registered at U.S. Patent Office

Second-class postage paid
at Greenville, New Hampshire 03048-0498
and at additional mailing offices
ISSN 0148-5989

Send change of address to **HAM RADIO**
Greenville, New Hampshire 03048-0498

FEATURES

9 Building a Digital Filter

Paul Selwa, NB9K

18 The Weekender: Easy Antenna Access for Urban Apartment Dwellers

Bryan Bergeron, NU1N

23 Practically Speaking: Light Metal and Other Topics

Joe Carr, K4IPV

28 Easy Monitor Receiver for 2 Meters

Courtney Hall, WA5SNZ

32 Multiband Speech Processor

Robert Wilson, KL7ISA

39 Analog Panel Meters

Hugh Wells, W6WTU

55 Ham Radio Techniques: Antenna Projects for Spring

Bill Orr, W6SAI

65 The Weekender: UHF GaAsFET Doubler

Norman J. Foot, WA9HUV

79 A Remote Driver/Controller for a Two-antenna System

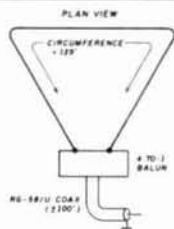
William L. Schreiber, NH6N

89 The Convoluted Loop

Ted Hart, W5QJR

100 Elmer's Notebook: Voltage-variable Capacitors

Tom McMullen, W1SL



W6SAI, page 55



NH6N, page 79



NU1N, page 18
WA9HUV, page 65

See page 74 for the winners of
February's Weekender contest.

DEPARTMENTS

Backscatter	4	Flea Market	112
Comments	6	Ham Mart	114
New Products	34,109,117	Advertiser's Index	118
Ham Notebook	72	Reader's Service	118
DX Forecaster	110		

HAM RADIO

MAY 1989

volume 22, number 5

Publisher & Editor-in-Chief:
T.H. TENNY, JR., W1NLB

EDITORIAL STAFF

Managing Editor:

Terry Northup, KA1STC

Technical Editor:

Marty Durham, NB1H

Consulting Editor:

Robert D. Wilson, WA1TKH

Associate Editors:

Tom McMullen, W1SL

Joseph J. Schroeder, W9JUV

Alfred Wilson, W6NIF

Production Editor: Susan Shorrock

Copy Editor: Peggy Tenney, KA1QDG

Editorial Assistant: Beth McCormack

Editorial Review Board:

Peter Bertini, K1ZJH

Forrest Gehrke, K2BT

Michael Gruchalla, P.E.

Bob Lewis, W2EBS

Mason Logan, K4MT

Vern Riportella, WA2LQQ

Ed Wetherhold, W3NQW

PUBLISHING STAFF

Assistant Publisher:

J. Craig Clark, Jr., N1ACH

Director of Advertising Sales:

Henry S. Gallup, N1GCF

Advertising Production Manager:

Dorothy Sargent, KA1ZK

Circulation Manager: Susan Shorrock

Circulation: Therese Bourgault

Traffic Manager: Phil Alix, N1FPX

Book Store: Maribeth Buchanan

Cover Illustration: Hans Evers, PA0CX



KZ3K, page 49



W6SAI, page 74

See page 25 for the winners of March's Weekender contest.

FEATURES

- | | |
|--|----|
| IMPROVED HIGH-PERFORMANCE YAGIS FOR 432 MHZ | 9 |
| <i>Steve Powlishe, K1FO</i> | |
| The Weekender: CONVERTER TUNES 4 TO 18 MHZ WITH NO BANDSWITCH | 26 |
| <i>Jack Najork, W5FG</i> | |
| THE FOLD WIRE FED TOP-LOADED GROUNDED VERTICAL | 32 |
| <i>Walter J. Schulz, Jr., K3OQF</i> | |
| Elmer's Notebook: OSCILLATORS | 44 |
| <i>Tom McMullen, W1SL</i> | |
| IMPEDANCE MATCHING TRANSFORMERS AND LADDER LINE | 49 |
| <i>Peter Anderson, KZ3K</i> | |
| A NOVEL METHOD FOR MEASURING CABLE ATTENUATION | 65 |
| <i>A. E. Popodi, OE2APM</i> | |
| Ham Radio Techniques: ANTENNA TIME | 74 |
| <i>Bill Orr, W6SAI</i> | |
| The Weekender: THE MICROFARAD COUNTER | 85 |
| <i>Hans Evers, PA0CX</i> | |
| Practically Speaking: HIGH-FREQUENCY DIPOLE ANTENNAS, PART 1 | 92 |
| <i>Joe Carr, K4IPV</i> | |

DEPARTMENTS

- | | | | |
|-------------------------------|-----|---------------------------|----------|
| WILLIAM W. EITEL, W6UF | 4 | NEW PRODUCTS | 104, 117 |
| PUBLISHER'S LOG | 6 | DX FORECASTER | 109 |
| COMMENTS | 6 | FLEA MARKET | 112 |
| HAM NOTEBOOK | 38 | ADVERTISER'S INDEX | 118 |
| PRODUCT REVIEW | 101 | READER SERVICE | 118 |
| HAM MART | 102 | | |

HAM RADIO Magazine (ISSN 0148-5989) is published monthly by Communications Technology, Inc. Greenville, New Hampshire 03048-0498 Telephone: 603-878-1441 **Subscription Rates:** United States: one year, \$22.95; two years, \$38.95; three years, \$49.95; Europe (via KLM air mail), \$40.00; Canada, Japan, South Africa and other countries (via surface mail): one year, \$31.00; two years, \$55.00; three years, \$74.00. All subscription orders payable in U.S. funds, via international postal money order or check drawn on U.S. bank. **International Subscription Agents:** page 100.

Microfilm copies are available from Buckmaster Publishing Mineral, Virginia 23117. Cassette tapes of selected articles from HAM RADIO are available to the blind and physically handicapped from Recorded Periodicals, 919 Walnut Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19107.

Copyright 1989 by Communications Technology, Inc. Title registered at U.S. Patent Office.

Second-class postage paid at Greenville, New Hampshire 03048-0498 and at additional mailing offices. Send change of address to HAM RADIO, Greenville, New Hampshire 03048-0498.

HAM RADIO

JUNE 1989

Volume 22, Number 6

Publisher & Editor-in-Chief:
T.H. TENNEY, JR., W1NLB

EDITORIAL STAFF

Managing Editor:
Terry Northup, KA1STC

Technical Editor:
Marty Durham, NB1H

Consulting Editor:
Robert D. Wilson, WA1TKH

Associate Editors:
Tom McMullen, W1SL
Joseph J. Schroeder, W9JUV
Alfred Wilson, W6NIF

Production Editor: Susan Shorrock
Copy Editor: Peggy Tenney, KA1QDG
Editorial Assistant: Beth McCormack

Editorial Review Board:

Peter Bertini, K1ZJH
Forrest Gehrke, K2BT
Michael Gruchalla, PE
Bob Lewis, W2EBS
Mason Logan, K4MT
Vern Riportella, WA2LOQ
Ed Wetherhold, W3NQN

PUBLISHING STAFF

Assistant Publisher:
J. Craig Clark, Jr., N1ACH

Director of Advertising Sales:
Henry S. Gallup, N1GCF

Advertising Production Manager:
Dorothy Sargent, KA1ZK

Circulation Manager: Susan Shorrock

Circulation: Therese Bourgault

Traffic Manager: Phil Alix, N1FPX

Book Store: Maribeth Buchanan

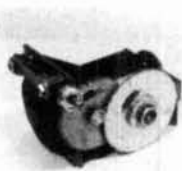
Cover Photo: Kantronics

APRIL WINNERS

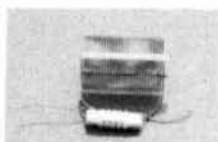
Congratulations to Kenneth L. Frank, WB5AKI, our April sweeps winner and Bryan Bergeron, NU1N, author of April's most popular WEEKENDER — "Easy Antenna Access For Urban Apartment Dwellers." Both will receive a copy of *The Radio Handbook* by Bill Orr, W6SAI.

Our WEEKENDER sweepstakes ends with our April winners. Thanks to everyone who sent in cards. Your comments have been invaluable to us!

Terry Northup, KA1STC



N2DCH, page 40



K4IPV, page 53



K3OF, page 68

FEATURES

A SIMPLE DC AMPLIFIER FOR YOUR METER	10
<i>Yardley Beers, W0JF</i>	
The Weekender: SOLID-STATE SWITCHING THE MIDLAND 13-509	17
<i>Nick Ciarallo, VE2HOT</i>	
Ham Radio Techniques: COAX REVISITED	21
<i>Bill Orr, W6SAI</i>	
THE BATTLE OF THE BEAMS, PART I	29
<i>D.V. Pritchard, G4GVO</i>	
LINEAR TUNING WITH A WAR SURPLUS CAPACITOR	40
<i>John Pivnichny, N2DCH</i>	
Practically Speaking: HIGH-FREQUENCY DIPOLE ANTENNAS	53
<i>Joe Carr, K4IPV</i>	
SIMPLE 75-OHM HARDLINE TO 50-OHM MATCH	63
<i>J.S. Gurske, K9EYY</i>	
The Weekender: A MOTORIZED AGITATOR FOR YOUR PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS	68
<i>W.C. Cloninger, Jr., K3OF</i>	
HELIUM BALLOON ATV LAUNCHED OVER INDIANA	72
<i>William J. Brown, WB8ELK</i>	
AN RTTY CONVERTER	76
<i>Peter Doherty, W1VO</i>	
THE NO5H ALL-BAND DIPOLE	82
<i>Gary L. Elliot, N05H</i>	
Elmer's Notebook: VISUAL AIDS — OSCILLOSCOPES	92
<i>Tom McMullen, W1SL</i>	

DEPARTMENTS

BACKSCATTER	4	DX FORECASTER	88
COMMENTS	6	HAM MART	90
HAM NOTEBOOK	27	FLEA MARKET	96
PRODUCT REVIEWS	84	ADVERTISER'S INDEX	98
NEW PRODUCTS	86	READER SERVICE	98

HAM RADIO Magazine (ISSN 0148-5989) is published monthly by Communications Technology, Inc. Greenville, New Hampshire 03048-0498 Telephone: 603-878-1441. **Subscription Rates:** United States: one year, \$22.95; two years, \$38.95; three years, \$49.95; Europe (via KLM air mail), \$40.00; Canada, Japan, South Africa and other countries (via surface mail): one year, \$31.00; two years, \$55.00; three years, \$74.00. All subscription orders payable in U.S. funds, via international postal money order or check drawn on U.S. bank. **International Subscription Agents:** page 66.

Microfilm copies are available from Buckmaster Publishing Mineral, Virginia 23117. Cassette tapes of selected articles from HAM RADIO are available to the blind and physically handicapped from Recorded Periodicals, 919 Walnut Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19107.

Copyright 1989 by Communications Technology, Inc. Title registered at U.S. Patent Office.

Second-class postage paid at Greenville, New Hampshire 03048-0498 and at additional mailing offices. Send change of address to HAM RADIO, Greenville, New Hampshire 03048-0498.

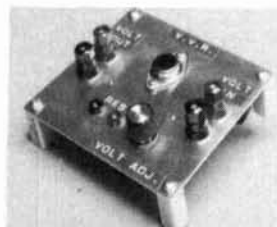
HAM RADIO

JULY 1989

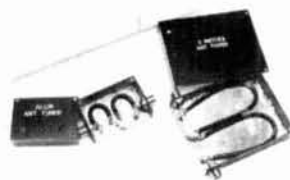
Volume 22, Number 7



WA2FTK, page 9



K3HW, page 20



NH6N, page 84

Publisher & Editor-in-Chief:
T.H. TENNEY, JR., W1NLB

EDITORIAL STAFF

Managing Editor:
Terry Northup, KA1STC

Technical Editor:
Marty Durham, NB1H

Consulting Editor:
Robert D. Wilson, WA1TKH

Associate Editors:
Tom McMullen, W1SL
Joseph J. Schroeder, W9JUV
Alfred Wilson, W6NIF

Production Editor: Susan Shorrock
Copy Editor: Peggy Tenney, KA1QDG
Editorial Assistant: Beth McCormack

Editorial Review Board:

Peter Bertini, K1ZJH
Forrest Gehrke, K2BT
Michael Gruchalla, P.E.
Bob Lewis, W2EBS
Mason Logan, K4MT
Vern Riportella, WA2LQQ
Ed Wetherhold, W3NQN

PUBLISHING STAFF

Assistant Publisher:
J. Craig Clark, Jr., N1ACH

Director of Advertising Sales:
Henry S. Gallup, N1GCF

Advertising Production Manager:
Dorothy Sargent, KA1ZK

Circulation Manager: Susan Shorrock

Circulation: Therese Bourgault
Traffic Manager: Phil Alix, N1FPX
Book Store: Maribeth Buchanan

Cover Photo: Hans Evers, PA0CX

FEATURES

- | | |
|---|----|
| A 435-MHz LOW-NOISE GaAsFET PREAMPLIFIER | 9 |
| <i>Paul Gregory, WA2FTK with Vic Gauvin, K1JUL</i> | |
| The Weekender: VARIABLE VOLTAGE REGULATOR | 20 |
| <i>Howard Weinstein, K3HW</i> | |
| COMMON-POINT GROUNDING:
LIGHTNING PROTECTION FOR REPEATERS | 24 |
| <i>Peter J. Bertini, K1ZJH</i> | |
| Ham Radio Techniques: HAVE YOU MET SID? | 31 |
| <i>Bill Orr, W6SAI</i> | |
| DESIGN DATA FOR PIPE MASTS | 38 |
| <i>R.P. Haviland, W4MB</i> | |
| Elmer's Notebook: VISUAL AIDS —
LIGHT EMITTING DIODES | 56 |
| <i>Tom McMullen, W1SL</i> | |
| The Weekender: A SENSITIVE RF VOLTMETER | 62 |
| <i>John Pivnichny, N2DCH</i> | |
| A HIGH-PERFORMANCE 2-METER TRANSVERTER | 68 |
| <i>Bob Lombardi, WB4EHS</i> | |
| Practically Speaking: MORE DIGITALLY GENERATED
SAWTOOTH, PLUS TRIANGLE WAVES | 78 |
| <i>Joe Carr, K4IPV</i> | |
| VHF/UHF ANTENNAS | 84 |
| <i>Bill Schreiber, NH6N</i> | |

DEPARTMENTS

- | | | | |
|---------------------|-------|---------------------------|----|
| BACKSCATTER | 4 | FLEA MARKET | 94 |
| COMMENTS | 6 | DX FORECASTER | 96 |
| NEW PRODUCTS | 48,90 | ADVERTISER'S INDEX | 98 |
| HAM NOTEBOOK | 53 | READER SERVICE | 98 |
| HAM MART | 92 | | |

HAM RADIO Magazine (ISSN 0148-5989) is published monthly by Communications Technology, Inc. Greenville, New Hampshire 03048-0498 Telephone: 603-878-1441. **Subscription Rates:** United States: one year, \$22.95; two years, \$38.95; three years, \$49.95; Europe (via KLM air mail), \$40.00; Canada, Japan, South Africa and other countries (via surface mail): one year, \$31.00; two years, \$55.00; three years, \$74.00. All subscription orders payable in U.S. funds, via international postal money order or check drawn on U.S. bank. **International Subscription Agents:** page 46.

Microfilm copies are available from Buckmaster Publishing Mineral, Virginia 23117. Cassette tapes of selected articles from HAM RADIO are available to the blind and physically handicapped from Recorded Periodicals, 919 Walnut Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19107.

Copyright 1989 by Communications Technology, Inc. Title registered at U.S. Patent Office.

Second-class postage paid at Greenville, New Hampshire 03048-0498 and at additional mailing offices. Send change of address to HAM RADIO, Greenville, New Hampshire 03048-0498.

HAM RADIO

AUGUST 1989

Volume 22, Number 8

Publisher & Editor-in-Chief:
T.H. TENNEY, JR., WINLB

EDITORIAL STAFF

Managing Editor:

Terry Northup, KA1STC

Technical Editor:

Marty Durham, NB1H

Consulting Editor:

Robert D. Wilson, WA1TKH

Associate Editors:

Tom McMullen, W1SL

Joseph J. Schroeder, W9JUV

Alfred Wilson, W6NIF

Production Editor: Susan Shorrock

Copy Editor: Peggy Tenney, KA1QDG

Editorial Assistant: Beth McCormack

Editorial Review Board:

Peter Bertini, K1ZJH

Forrest Gehrke, K2BT

Michael Gruchalla, P.E.

Bob Lewis, W2EBS

Mason Logan, K4MT

Vern Riportella, WA2LQQ

Ed Wetherhold, W3NQN

PUBLISHING STAFF

Assistant Publisher:

J. Craig Clark, Jr., N1ACH

Director of Advertising Sales:

Henry S. Gallup, N1GCF

Advertising Production Manager:

Dorothy Sargent, KA1ZK

Circulation Manager: Susan Shorrock

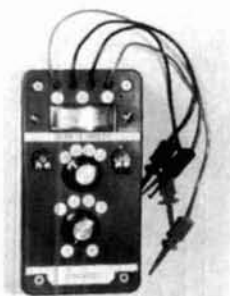
Circulation: Therese Bourgault

Traffic Manager: Phil Alix, N1FPX

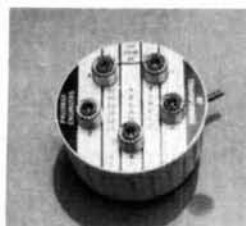
Book Store: Maribeth Buchanan

On the Cover: Cushcraft HF and VHF antennas set against a late September sky at the QTH of WA1QFY.

See page 79 for the *Ham Radio Magazine* 1988-89 Sweepstakes Winners List.



W5JQE, page 30



K4IPV, page 71

FEATURES

VIBRATION INDUCED YAGI FATIGUE FAILURES	9
<i>Dick Weber, K5IU</i>	
THE BATTLE OF THE BEAMS, PART 2	20
<i>D.V. Pritchard, G4GVO</i>	
The Weekender: VERSATILE TRANSISTOR/DIODE TESTER	30
<i>Jim Owens, W5JQE with G.D. Hanchett, W2YM</i>	
A HIGH PERFORMANCE DUOBAND YAGI FOR 15 AND 20 METERS	41
<i>David J. Rodman, M.D., KN2M</i>	
CQ WW DX PHONE CONTEST	47
<i>Mark Allen, WJ7X</i>	
Ham Radio Techniques: THE GAMMA MATCH: AN UPDATE	56
<i>Bill Orr, W6SAI</i>	
Practically Speaking: VERTICALLY POLARIZED HF ANTENNAS — PART 1	71
<i>Joseph J. Carr, K4IPV</i>	
Elmer's Notebook: VISUAL AIDS — LIQUID CRYSTAL DISPLAYS	81
<i>Tom McMullen, W1SL</i>	
The Weekender: AUTOMATIC ROTOR BRAKE DELAY	89
<i>Thomas V. Cefalo, Jr., WA1SPI</i>	

DEPARTMENTS

BACKSCATTER	4	HAM MART	92
COMMENTS	6	FLEA MARKET	94
HAM NOTEBOOK	66	ADVERTISER'S INDEX	98
PRODUCT REVIEW	84	READER SERVICE	98
NEW PRODUCTS	84,86,88		

HAM RADIO Magazine (ISSN 0148-5989) is published monthly by Communications Technology, Inc. Greenville, New Hampshire 03048-0498 Telephone: 603-878-1441 **Subscription Rates:** United States: one year, \$22.95; two years, \$38.95; three years, \$49.95. Canada and Mexico: one year, \$31.00; two years, \$55.00; three years, \$74.00. *All other countries:* one year, \$35.00 via surface mail only. All subscription orders payable in U.S. funds, via international postal money order or check drawn on U.S. bank. **International Subscription Agents:** page 70.

Microfilm copies are available from Buckmaster Publishing Mineral, Virginia 23117. Cassette tapes of selected articles from **HAM RADIO** are available to the blind and physically handicapped from Recorded Periodicals, 919 Walnut Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19107.

Copyright 1989 by Communications Technology, Inc. Title registered at U.S. Patent Office.

Second-class postage paid at Greenville, New Hampshire 03048-0498 and at additional mailing offices. *Send change of address to HAM RADIO, Greenville, New Hampshire 03048-0498.*

HAM RADIO

SEPTEMBER 1989
Volume 22, Number 9

Publisher & Editor-in-Chief:
T.H. TENNEY, JR., W1NLB

EDITORIAL STAFF

Managing Editor:

Terry Northup, KA1STC

Technical Editor:

Marty Durham, NB1H

Consulting Editor:

Robert D. Wilson, WA1TKH

Associate Editors:

Tom McMullen, W1SL

Joseph J. Schroeder, W9JUV

Alfred Wilson, W6NIF

Production Editor: Susan Shorrock

Copy Editor: Peggy Tenney, KA1QDG

Editorial Assistant: Beth McCormack

Editorial Review Board:

Peter Bertini, K1ZJH

Forrest Gehrke, K2BT

Michael Gruchalla, P.E.

Bob Lewis, W2EBS

Mason Logan, K4MT

Vern Riportella, WA2LQQ

Ed Wetherhold, W3NQN

PUBLISHING STAFF

Assistant Publisher:

J. Craig Clark, Jr., NX1G

Director of Advertising Sales:

Henry S. Gallup, N1GCF

Advertising Production Manager:

Dorothy Sargent, KA1ZK

Circulation Manager: Susan Shorrock

Circulation: Therese Bourgault

Traffic Manager: Phil Alix, N1FPX

Book Store: Maribeth Buchanan

Cover Illustration: Hans Evers, PA0CX

Tom McMullen, W1SL, is on vacation this month. His "Elmer's Notebook" column returns next month.



W6SAI, page 20



K4IPV, page 62

FEATURES

HF MOBILE ANTENNAS

9

Robert Sherwood, NC0B

The Weekender: KEEPING AN EYE ON YOUR SIDEBAND PEP

17

John Fielden, GW4NAH

Ham Radio Techniques: THE LOG PERIODIC ANTENNA FAMILY

20

Bill Orr, W6SAI

PROTECT YOUR AMATEUR STATION FROM LIGHTNING

25

Richard Little, KY9L

K4EF LONG WIRE ANTENNA DESIGNS

32

Everett Brown, K4EF

Practically Speaking: VERTICALLY POLARIZED ANTENNAS — PART 2

45

Joseph J. Carr, K4IPV

The Weekender: CARD FILE STATION FOR 40 METERS

56

Ed Marriner, W6XM

INTRODUCTION TO WAVEFORM GENERATORS — PART 1

62

Joseph J. Carr, K4IPV

AN IMPROVED AGC CIRCUIT

72

W.C. Loudon, W8WFH

MEASURING THE ACCURACY OF A PARABOLIC ANTENNA

85

Lester A. Wagner, WA8BO, and Glen Grewell, W8FP

DEPARTMENTS

BACKSCATTER	4	HAM MART	90
COMMENTS	6	FLEA MARKET	92
HAM NOTEBOOK	30	DX FORECASTER	96
PRODUCT REVIEW	80	ADVERTISER'S INDEX	98
NEW PRODUCTS	84	READER SERVICE	98

HAM RADIO Magazine (ISSN 0148-5989) is published monthly by Communications Technology, Inc. Greenville, New Hampshire 03048-0498 Telephone: 603-878-1441. **Subscription Rates:** United States: one year, \$22.95; two years, \$38.95; three years, \$49.95; Canada and Mexico: one year, \$31.00; two years, \$55.00; three years, \$74.00. *All other countries:* one year, \$35.00 via surface mail only. All subscription orders payable in U.S. funds, via international postal money order or check drawn on U.S. bank. **International Subscription Agents:** page 94.

Microfilm copies are available from Buckmaster Publishing Mineral, Virginia 23117. Cassette tapes of selected articles from HAM RADIO are available to the blind and physically handicapped from Recorded Periodicals, 919 Walnut Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19107.

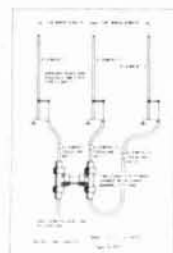
Copyright 1989 by Communications Technology, Inc. Title registered at U.S. Patent Office.

Second-class postage paid at Greenville, New Hampshire 03048-0498 and at additional mailing offices. *Send change of address to HAM RADIO, Greenville, New Hampshire 03048-0498.*

HAM RADIO



WB5IRI, page 22



NU1N, page 30

OCTOBER 1989

Volume 22, Number 10

Publisher & Editor-in-Chief:
T.H. TENNEY, JR., W1NLB

EDITORIAL STAFF

Editor:
TERRY NORTHUP, KA1STC

Technical Editor:
Marty Durham, NB1H

Consulting Editor:
Robert D. Wilson, WA1TKH

Associate Editors:
Tom McMullen, W1SL
Joseph J. Schroeder, W9JUV
Alfred Wilson, W6NIF

Production Editor: Susan Shorrock
Copy Editor: Peggy Tenney, KA1QDG
Editorial Assistant: Beth McCormack

Editorial Review Board:

Peter Bertini, K1ZJH
Forrest Gehrke, K2BT
Michael Gruchalla, P.E.
Bob Lewis, W2EBS
Mason Logan, K4MT
Vern Riportella, WA2LOQ
Ed Wetherhold, W3NQN

PUBLISHING STAFF

Assistant Publisher:
J. CRAIG CLARK, JR., NX1G

Director of Advertising Sales:
Henry S. Gallup, N1GCF

Advertising Production Manager:
Dorothy Sargent, KA1ZK

Circulation Manager: Susan Shorrock

Circulation: Therese Bourgault
Traffic Manager: Phil Alix, N1FPX

Book Store: Priscilla Gauvin

Cover photo: *Ham Radio* takes an exclusive first look at Kenwood's TS-950S transceiver. See page 28 for features and preliminary specifications. Photo courtesy of Kenwood USA Corporation.

FEATURES

COMPUTERIZING SMITH CHART NETWORK ANALYSIS 10

Richard A. Gardner, N1AYW

The Weekender: THREE ELEMENT VERTICAL DRIVEN ARRAY FOR 10 METERS 22

Douglas Rowlett, Ph.D., WB5IRI

AN EXCLUSIVE LOOK AT KENWOOD'S TS-950S 28

J. Craig Clark, Jr., NX1G

ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE APPLICATIONS IN AMATEUR RADIO 30

Bryan Bergeron, NU1N

Ham Radio Techniques: INTERESTING ANTENNA FEED SYSTEMS 39

Bill Orr, W6SAI

VARIABLE GAIN 160-METER PREAMP 46

Gary R. Nichols, KD9SV

THE BATTLE OF THE BEAMS — PART 3 53

D.V. Pritchard, G4GVO

THE PV-4 ON YOUR COMMODORE 64

Alan Hoffmaster, WA3EKL

DIGI-KEYER 68

Ronald D. King, AB4DP

The Weekender: EXTEND YOUR DVM'S MEASUREMENT CAPABILITIES 72

Ralph H. Fowler, N6YC

PEP WATTMETER 76

Thomas V. Cefalo, Jr., WA1SPI

Practically Speaking: VERTICALLY POLARIZED HF ANTENNAS — PART 3 81

Joseph J. Carr, K4IPV

Elmer's Notebook: TEST EQUIPMENT — EASY AND USEFUL 86

Tom McMullen, W1SL

DEPARTMENTS

HENRY GALLUP, N1GCF	4	HAM MART	92
BACKSCATTER	6	FLEA MARKET	94
COMMENTS	9	DX FORECASTER	96
NEW PRODUCTS	52,84,90	ADVERTISER'S INDEX	98
HAM NOTEBOOK	62	READER SERVICE	98
PUBLISHER'S LOG	71		

HAM RADIO Magazine (ISSN 0148-5989) is published monthly by Communications Technology, Inc. Greenville, New Hampshire 03048-0498 Telephone: 603-878-1441. **Subscription Rates:** United States: one year, \$22.95; two years, \$38.95; three years, \$49.95; Canada and Mexico: one year, \$31.00; two years, \$55.00; three years, \$74.00. *All other countries:* one year, \$35.00 via surface mail only. All subscription orders payable in U.S. funds, via international postal money order or check drawn on U.S. bank. **International Subscription Agents:** page 74.

Microfilm copies are available from Buckmaster Publishing Mineral, Virginia 23117. Cassette tapes of selected articles from HAM RADIO are available to the blind and physically handicapped from Recorded Periodicals, 919 Walnut Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19107.

Copyright 1989 by Communications Technology, Inc. Title registered at U.S. Patent Office.

Second-class postage paid at Greenville, New Hampshire 03048-0498 and at additional mailing offices. *Send change of address to HAM RADIO, Greenville, New Hampshire 03048-0498.*

HAM RADIO

NOVEMBER 1989

Volume 22, Number 11

Publisher & Editor-in-Chief:
T.H. TENNEY, JR., W1NLB

EDITORIAL STAFF

Editor:
TERRY NORTHUP, KA1STC

Consulting Technical Editors:
Marty Durham, NB1H
David McLanahan, WA1FHB
Alfred Wilson, W6NIF
Robert D. Wilson, WA1TKH

Associate Editors:
Tom McMullen, W1SL
Joseph J. Schroeder, W9JUV

Production Editor: Susan Shorrock
Copy Editor: Peggy Tenney, KA1QDG
Editorial Assistant: Beth McCormack

Editorial Review Board:

Peter Bertini, K1ZJH
Forrest Gehrke, K2BT
Michael Gruchalla, P.E.
Bob Lewis, W2EBS
Mason Logan, K4MT
Vern Riportella, WA2LQQ
Ed Wetherhold, W3NQN

PUBLISHING STAFF

Assistant Publisher:
J. CRAIG CLARK, JR., NX1G

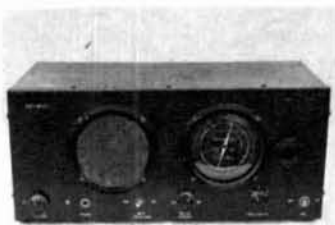
Advertising Manager:
Marty Durham, NB1H

Advertising Production Manager:
Dorothy Sargent, KA1ZK

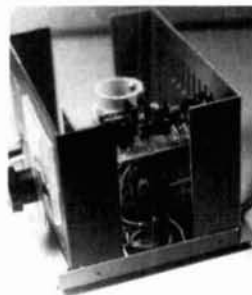
Circulation Manager: Susan Shorrock

Circulation: Therese Bourgault
Traffic Manager: Phil Alix, N1FPX
Book Store: Priscilla Gauvin

Cover illustration: Hans Evers, PA0CX



K4KJ, page 43



VE3RF, page 62

FEATURES

- | | |
|---|----|
| WIDEBAND FREQUENCY ANALYZER
<i>Adelbert Kelley, AA4FB</i> | 9 |
| The Weekender: A TRANSMIT CONTROL FOR MOBILE OPERATION
<i>James M. Bryant, G4CLF</i> | 24 |
| A 2-METER CONVERTER WITH Q MULTIPLIER
<i>Norman J. Foot, WA9HUV</i> | 33 |
| FAMOUS EQUIPMENT OF YESTERYEAR
<i>John Nagle, K4KJ</i> | 43 |
| Ham Radio Techniques: ANTENNA MATCHING SYSTEMS
<i>Bill Orr, W6SAI</i> | 54 |
| AN INEXPENSIVE VFO FOR THE YAESU FT-102
<i>Robert H. Armstrong, VE3RF</i> | 62 |
| The Weekender: COLLAPSIBLE QUAD FOR 10-METER HILLTOPPING
<i>L.B. Cebik, W4RNL</i> | 70 |
| Practically Speaking: TEST EQUIPMENT FOR DIGITAL ELECTRONICS
<i>Joseph J. Carr, K4IPV</i> | 76 |
| A LOW-NOISE DESIGN PRIMER
<i>Bob Lombardi, WB4EHS</i> | 80 |
| Elmer's Notebook: SIMPLE INSTRUMENTS — RF OUTPUT MONITOR
<i>Tom McMullen, W1SL</i> | 91 |

DEPARTMENTS

- | | | | |
|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|----|
| BACKSCATTER | 4 | FLEA MARKET | 84 |
| EDITOR'S NOTES | 4 | HAM MART | 88 |
| COMMENTS | 6 | DX FORECASTER | 96 |
| HAM NOTEBOOK | 40 | ADVERTISERS INDEX | 98 |
| PRODUCT REVIEW | 42 | READER SERVICE | 98 |
| NEW PRODUCTS | 48,53 | | |

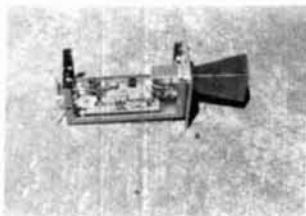
HAM RADIO Magazine (ISSN 0148-5989) is published monthly by Communications Technology, Inc. Greenville, New Hampshire 03048-0498 Telephone: 603-878-1441 FAX: 603-878-1951. **Subscription Rates:** United States: one year, \$22.95; two years, \$38.95; three years, \$49.95; Canada and Mexico: one year, \$31.00; two years, \$55.00; three years, \$74.00. All other countries: one year, \$35.00 via surface mail only. All subscription orders payable in U.S. funds, via international postal money order or check drawn on U.S. bank. **International Subscription Agents:** page 55.

Microfilm copies are available from Buckmaster Publishing Mineral, Virginia 23117. Cassette tapes of selected articles from HAM RADIO are available to the blind and physically handicapped from Recorded Periodicals, 919 Walnut Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19107.

Copyright 1989 by Communications Technology, Inc. Title registered at U.S. Patent Office.

Second-class postage paid at Greenville, New Hampshire 03048-0498 and at additional mailing offices. Send change of address to HAM RADIO, Greenville, New Hampshire 03048-0498.

HAM RADIO



N6GN, page 9



W3QOM, page 49

DECEMBER 1989

Volume 22, Number 12

Publisher & Editor-in-Chief:
T.H. TENNEY, JR., W1NLB

EDITORIAL STAFF

Editor:

TERRY NORTHUP, KA1STC

Consulting Technical Editors:

Marty Durham, NB1H

David McLanahan, WA1FHB

Alfred Wilson, W6NIF

Robert D. Wilson, WA1TKH

Associate Editors:

Tom McMullen, W1SL

Joseph J. Schroeder, W9JUV

Production Editor: Susan Shorrock

Copy Editor: Peggy Tenney, KA1QDG

Editorial Assistant: Beth McCormack

Editorial Review Board:

Peter Bertini, K1ZJH

Forrest Gehrke, K2BT

Michael Gruchalla, P.E.

Bob Lewis, W2EBS

Mason Logan, K4MT

Vern Riportella, WA2LQQ

Ed Wetherhold, W3NQJ

PUBLISHING STAFF

Assistant Publisher:

J. CRAIG CLARK, JR., NX1G

Advertising Manager:

Marty Durham, NB1H

Advertising Production Manager:

Dorothy Sargent, KA1ZK

Circulation Manager: Susan Shorrock

Circulation: Therese Bourgault

Traffic Manager: Phil Alix, N1FPX

Book Store: Priscilla Gauvin

Cover illustration: Hans Evers, PA0CX

FEATURES

INEXPENSIVE MULTI-MEGABAUD MICROWAVE DATA LINK

9

Glenn Elmore, N6GN, and Kevin Rowett, N6RCE

The Weekender: ULTRA LOW POWER FOUR-DIGIT SEQUENCE TOUCH TONE DECODER

30

Carl Lyster, WA4ADG

Practically Speaking: GETTING TO KNOW THE LOGIC FAMILIES, PART 1: TTL

34

Joseph J. Carr, K4IPV

THE FIVE-BAND JUNKBOX TRANSMITTER

42

Charlie Tiermeyer, W3RMD

Q METERS

49

Keats A. Pullen, Jr., W3QOM

Ham Radio Techniques: ANTENNAS, GFI, CAPACITORS, AND FUNDAMENTALS

57

Bill Orr, W6SAI

AN AUDIO PATCH PANEL FOR THE MULTIMODE STATION

65

Lewis F. McIntyre, KB6IC

The Weekender: A NEW ADDITION FOR YOUR TNC

72

Joel Eschmann, K9MLD

IDENTIFYING KERCHUNKERS AND OTHER INTERFERENCE

74

Richard R. Regent, K9GDF

INTRODUCTION TO WAVEFORM GENERATORS — PART 2

82

Joseph J. Carr, K4IPV

Elmer's Notebook: EXPLORING MAGNETISM

98

Tom McMullen, W1SL

DEPARTMENTS

PUBLISHER'S LOG	4	HAM MART	102
COMMENTS	6	FLEA MARKET	105
HAM NOTEBOOK	38	ADVERTISERS INDEX	106
DX FORECASTER	78	READER SERVICE	106
SHORT CIRCUIT	101		

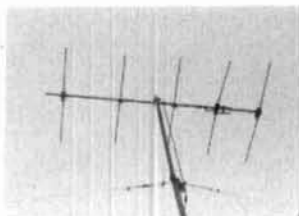
HAM RADIO Magazine (ISSN 0148-5989) is published monthly by Communications Technology, Inc. Main Street, Greenville, New Hampshire 03048-0498 Telephone: 603-878-1441 FAX: 603-878-1951. **Subscription Rates:** United States: one year, \$22.95; two years, \$38.95; three years, \$49.95; Canada and Mexico: one year, \$31.00; two years, \$55.00; three years, \$74.00. All other countries: one year, \$35.00 via surface mail only. All subscription orders payable in U.S. funds, via international postal money order or check drawn on U.S. bank. **International Subscription Agents:** page 94.

Microfilm copies are available from Buckmaster Publishing Mineral, Virginia 23117. Cassette tapes of selected articles from HAM RADIO are available to the blind and physically handicapped from Recorded Periodicals, 919 Walnut Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19107.

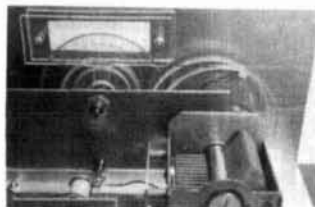
Copyright 1989 by Communications Technology, Inc. Title registered at U.S. Patent Office.

Second-class postage paid at Greenville, New Hampshire 03048-0498 and at additional mailing offices. Send change of address to HAM RADIO, Greenville, New Hampshire 03048-0498.

HAM RADIO



N4FQO, page 23



N2DCH, page 53

JANUARY 1990

Volume 23, Number 1

Publisher & Editor-in-Chief:

T.H. TENNEY, JR., W1NLB

EDITORIAL STAFF

Editor:

TERRY NORTHUP, KA1STC

Consulting Technical Editors:

Marty Durham, NB1H
David McLanahan, WA1FHB
Alfred Wilson, W6NIF
Robert D. Wilson, WA1TKH

Associate Editors:

Tom McMullen, W1SL
Joseph J. Schroeder, W9JUV

Production Editor: Susan Shorrock

Copy Editor: Peggy Tenney, KA1QDG

Editorial Assistant: Beth McCormack

Editorial Review Board:

Peter Bertini, K1ZJH
Forrest Gehrke, K2BT
Michael Gruchalla, P.E.
Bob Lewis, W2EBS
Mason Logan, K4MT
Vern Riportella, WA2LQQ
Ed Wetherhold, W3NQN

PUBLISHING STAFF

Assistant Publisher:

J. CRAIG CLARK, JR., NX1G

Advertising Manager:

Marty Durham, NB1H

Advertising Production Manager:

Dorothy Sargent, KA1ZK

Circulation Manager: Susan Shorrock

Circulation: Therese Bourgault

Traffic Manager: Phil Alix, N1FPX

Book Store: Priscilla Gauvin

Cover photo: Marty Durham, NB1H,
and Phil Alix, N1FPX

Special thanks to NY1H for letting
us use his equipment.

FEATURES

- | | |
|---|----|
| COMPUTER AIDED DESIGN OF PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS | 10 |
| <i>Bryan P. Bergeron, NU1N</i> | |
| 75-HZ WIDE AUDIO FILTER | 14 |
| <i>Albert A. Roehm, W2OBJ</i> | |
| The Weekender: TV TO 2-METER ANTENNA CONVERSION | 23 |
| <i>Karen D. McIntyre, N4FQO</i> | |
| MAKING PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS | 27 |
| <i>Dave Mascaro, WA3JUF</i> | |
| Ham Radio Techniques: ANTENNA GAIN | 30 |
| <i>Bill Orr, W6SAI</i> | |
| COPPER PIPE TRANSMISSION LINES | 34 |
| <i>Ernie Franke, WA2EWT, and Judd Sheets, WA4BUS</i> | |
| SIMPLE EEPROM PROGRAMMER | 40 |
| <i>George Swindell, Jr., WA2IHE</i> | |
| NEAR LINEAR TUNING WITH DUAL ECCENTRIC PULLEYS | 53 |
| <i>John Pivnichny, N2DCH</i> | |
| INTRODUCTION TO WAVEFORM GENERATORS — PART 3 | 63 |
| <i>Joseph J. Carr, K4IPV</i> | |
| The Weekender: THE QRP TLC-KEYER | 72 |
| <i>Rick Littlefield, K1BQT</i> | |
| Practically Speaking: GETTING TO KNOW THE LOGIC FAMILIES, PART 2: CMOS | 77 |
| <i>Joseph J. Carr, K4IPV</i> | |
| Elmer's Notebook: ELEMENTARY ELECTRONICS — EXPLORING RESISTANCE | 92 |
| <i>Tom McMullen, W1SL</i> | |

DEPARTMENTS

- | | | | |
|--------------------------|----|--------------------------|-------|
| BACKSCATTER | 4 | NEW PRODUCTS | 85,90 |
| EDITOR'S NOTES | 6 | HAM MART | 88 |
| READER EVALUATION | 6 | FLEA MARKET | 93 |
| HAM NOTEBOOK | 70 | ADVERTISERS INDEX | 98 |
| SHORT CIRCUITS | 76 | READER SERVICE | 98 |
| DX FORECASTER | 82 | | |

HAM RADIO Magazine (ISSN 0148-5989) is published monthly by Communications Technology, Inc. Main Street, Greenville, New Hampshire 03048-0498 Telephone: 603-878-1441 FAX: 603-878-1951. **Subscription Rates:** United States: one year, \$22.95; two years, \$38.95; three years, \$49.95; Canada and Mexico: one year, \$31.00; two years, \$55.00; three years, \$74.00. All other countries: one year, \$35.00 via surface mail only. All subscription orders payable in U.S. funds, via international postal money order or check drawn on U.S. bank. **International Subscription Agents:** page 76.

Microfilm copies are available from Buckmaster Publishing Mineral, Virginia 23117. Cassette tapes of selected articles from HAM RADIO are available to the blind and physically handicapped from Recorded Periodicals, 919 Walnut Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19107.

Copyright 1989 by Communications Technology, Inc. Title registered at U.S. Patent Office.

Second-class postage paid at Greenville, New Hampshire 03048-0498 and at additional mailing offices. Send change of address to HAM RADIO, Greenville, New Hampshire 03048-0498.

HAM RADIO

FEBRUARY 1990
Volume 23, Number 2

Publisher & Editor-in-Chief:
T.H. TENNEY, JR., W1NLB

EDITORIAL STAFF

Editor:
TERRY NORTHUP, KA1STC

Consulting Technical Editors:
Marty Durham, NB1H
David McLanahan, WA1FHB
Alfred Wilson, W6NIF
Robert D. Wilson, WA1TKH

Associate Editors:
Tom McMullen, W1SL
Joseph J. Schroeder, W9JUV

Production Editor: Susan Shorrock
Copy Editor: Peggy Tenney, KA1QDG
Editorial Assistant: Beth McCormack

Editorial Review Board:

Peter Bertini, K1ZJH
Forrest Gehrke, K2BT
Michael Gruchalla, P.E.
Bob Lewis, W2EBS
Mason Logan, K4MT
Vern Riportella, WA2LQQ
Ed Wetherhold, W3NQN

PUBLISHING STAFF

Assistant Publisher:
J. CRAIG CLARK, JR., NX1G

Advertising Manager:
Marty Durham, NB1H

Advertising Production Manager:
Dorothy Sargent, KA1ZK

Circulation Manager: Susan Shorrock
Circulation: Therese Bourgault
Traffic Manager: Phil Alix, N1FPX
Book Store: Priscilla Gauvin

Cover photo: Portions of the transmit antenna arrays for the West Coast Over-the-Horizon Radar System. The antenna sections pictured are part of a nearly 4,000-foot long array located near Christmas Valley in southern Oregon. Photo courtesy of GE Aerospace, Syracuse, New York. Special thanks to the Air Force Public Affairs Office at Hanscom Air Force Base, Massachusetts for their help in obtaining the photo.



KA1GT, page 20



NO7G, page 30

FEATURES

UNDERSTANDING OVER-THE-HORIZON RADAR	9
<i>Bryan P. Bergeron, NU1N</i>	
The Weekender: THE HANDY ANTE SWITCH	18
<i>Frank W. Smith, W4EIN</i>	
MICROWAVES	20
<i>Bob Atkins, KA1GT</i>	
SWITCHABLE BANDWIDTH CRYSTAL FILTER	22
<i>John Pivnichny, N2DCH</i>	
INEXPENSIVE HALF-WAVE 2-METER MOBILE ANTENNA	32
<i>Glen Noble, WE7C</i>	
Ham Radio Techniques: THE MN ANALYSIS PROGRAM, (THAT WAS THEN. THIS IS NOW)	34
<i>Bill Orr, W6SAI</i>	
PERSONAL MESSAGE CENTER	44
<i>Roger Owens, AA4NX</i>	
A DEEP NOTCH RESONANT FILTER	53
<i>Douglas A. Kohl, W0THM</i>	
EFFECTIVE NOISE TEMPERATURE PART 1: INTRODUCTION AND BACKGROUND	58
<i>Michael E. Gruchalla, P.E.</i>	
Practically Speaking: REVIEW OF A LOW COST COMMERCIAL SPECTRUM ANALYZER	64
<i>Joseph J. Carr, K4IPV</i>	
The Weekender: JUNKBOX VARIABLE CRYSTAL OSCILLATOR	72
<i>Charlie Tiemeyer, W3RMD</i>	
HT MOBILE COMPANION	74
<i>Peter A. Lovelock, K6JM</i>	
Elmer's Notebook: ELEMENTARY ELECTRONICS: CAPACITORS	90
<i>Tom McMullen, W1SL</i>	

DEPARTMENTS

BACKSCATTER	4	FLEA MARKET	84
COMMENTS	6	HAM MART	86
PRODUCT REVIEW	17	DX FORECASTER	96
HAM NOTEBOOK	30	ADVERTISERS INDEX	98
NEW PRODUCTS	71,88	READER SERVICE	98

HAM RADIO Magazine (ISSN 0148-5989) is published monthly by Communications Technology, Inc. Main Street, Greenville, New Hampshire 03048-0498 Telephone: 603-878-1441 FAX: 603-878-1951. **Subscription Rates:** United States: one year, \$22.95; two years, \$38.95; three years, \$49.95; Canada and Mexico: one year, \$31.00; two years, \$55.00; three years, \$74.00. *All other countries:* one year, \$35.00 via surface mail only. All subscription orders payable in U.S. funds, via international postal money order or check drawn on U.S. bank. **International Subscription Agents:** page 94.

Microfilm copies are available from Buckmaster Publishing Mineral, Virginia 23117. Cassette tapes of selected articles from HAM RADIO are available to the blind and physically handicapped from Recorded Periodicals, 919 Walnut Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19107.

Copyright 1990 by Communications Technology, Inc. Title registered at U.S. Patent Office.

Second-class postage paid at Greenville, New Hampshire 03048-0498 and at additional mailing offices. Send change of address to HAM RADIO, Greenville, New Hampshire 03048-0498.

HAM RADIO

MARCH 1990

Volume 23, Number 3

Publisher & Editor-in-Chief:
T.H. TENNEY, JR., W1NLB

EDITORIAL STAFF

Editor:
TERRY NORTHUP, KA1STC

Consulting Technical Editors:
Marty Durham, NB1H
David McLanahan, WA1FHB
Alfred Wilson, W6NIF
Robert D. Wilson, WA1TKH

Associate Editors:
Peter Bertini, K1ZJH
Tom McMullen, W1SL
Joseph J. Schroeder, W9JUV

Production Editor: Susan Shorrock
Copy Editor: Peggy Tenney, KA1ODG
Editorial Assistant: Beth McCormack

Editorial Review Board:
Forrest Gehrke, K2BT
Michael Gruchalla, P.E.
Hunter Harris, W1SI
Bob Lewis, W2EBS
Mason Logan, K4MT
Vern Riportella, WA2LQQ
Ed Wetherhold, W3NON

PUBLISHING STAFF

Assistant Publisher:
J. CRAIG CLARK, JR., NX1G

Advertising Manager:
Marty Durham, NB1H

Advertising Production Manager:
Dorothy Sargent, KA1ZK

Circulation Manager: Susan Shorrock
Circulation: Marion Tuttle
Traffic Manager: Phil Alix, N1FPX
Book Store: Priscilla Gauvin

Cover photo: Cornell Drentea, WB3JZO. Shot is of an Aurora Borealis over WB3JZO's QTH.



K3OF, page 22



W0JF, page 82

FEATURES

SKYWAVE COMMUNICATIONS	9
<i>Cornell Drentea, WB3JZO</i>	
The Weekender: ANOTHER LOOK AT HF MOBILE ANTENNAS	12
<i>Jack Najork, W5FG</i>	
Microwaves: LASER COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS	18
<i>Bob Atkins, KA1GT</i>	
BUILD YOUR OWN SUPERCHARGER	22
<i>W.C. Cloninger, Jr., K3OF</i>	
EFFECTIVE NOISE TEMPERATURE, PART 2 EQUIVALENT NOISE TEMPERATURE AND NF	33
<i>Michael E. Gruchalla, P.E.</i>	
Ham Radio Techniques: 160-METER ANTENNA PROBLEMS AND SOLUTIONS	49
<i>Bill Orr, W6SAI</i>	
DIGITAL VOICE STORAGE IN THE HAM SHACK	56
<i>Carl Lyster, WA4ADG</i>	
Practically Speaking: ANALOG METER MOVEMENTS: HOW TO USE THEM	68
<i>Joseph J. Carr, K4IPV</i>	
UNDERSTANDING COMPUTER-GENERATED RFI	75
<i>Bryan P. Bergeron, NU1N</i>	
The Weekender: AN LED MILLIVOLTMETER	82
<i>Yardley Beers, W0JF</i>	

DEPARTMENTS

BACKSCATTER	4	SHORT CIRCUITS	87
COMMENTS	6	FLEA MARKET	88,89
HAM NOTEBOOK	42	ADVERTISERS INDEX	90
NEW PRODUCTS	73,74	READER SERVICE	90
DX FORECASTER	85		

HAM RADIO Magazine (ISSN 0148-5989) is published monthly by Communications Technology, Inc. Main Street, Greenville, New Hampshire 03048-0498 Telephone: 603-878-1441 FAX: 603-878-1951. **Subscription Rates:** United States: one year, \$22.95; two years, \$38.95; three years, \$49.95; Canada and Mexico: one year, \$31.00; two years, \$55.00; three years, \$74.00. All other countries: one year, \$35.00 via surface mail only. All subscription orders payable in U.S. funds, via international postal money order or check drawn on U.S. bank. **International Subscription Agents:** page 89.

Microfilm copies are available from Buckmaster Publishing Mineral, Virginia 23117. Cassette tapes of selected articles from HAM RADIO are available to the blind and physically handicapped from Recorded Periodicals, 919 Walnut Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19107.

Copyright 1990 by Communications Technology, Inc. Title registered at U.S. Patent Office.

Second-class postage paid at Greenville, New Hampshire 03048-0498 and at additional mailing offices. Send change of address to HAM RADIO, Greenville, New Hampshire 03048-0498.

HAM RADIO

APRIL 1990

Volume 23, Number 4

Publisher & Editor-in-Chief:
T.H. TENNEY, JR., W1NLB

EDITORIAL STAFF

Editor:
TERRY NORTHUP, KA1STC

Consulting Technical Editors:
Marty Durham, NB1H
David McLanahan, WA1FHB
Alfred Wilson, W6NIF
Robert D. Wilson, WA1TKH

Associate Editors:
Peter Bertini, K1ZJH
Tom McMullen, W1SL
Joseph J. Schroeder, W9JUV

Production Editor: Susan Shorrock
Copy Editor: Peggy Tenney, KA1QDG
Editorial Assistant: Beth McCormack

Editorial Review Board:

Forrest Gehrke, K2BT
Michael Gruchalla, P.E.
Hunter Harris, W1SI
Bob Lewis, W2EBS
Mason Logan, K4MT
Vern Riportella, WA2LQQ
Ed Wetherhold, W3NQN

PUBLISHING STAFF

Assistant Publisher:
J. CRAIG CLARK, JR., NX1G

Advertising Manager:
Marty Durham, NB1H

Advertising Production Manager:
Dorothy Sargent, KA1ZK

Circulation Manager: Susan Shorrock

Circulation: Marion Tuttle

Traffic Manager: Phil Alix, N1FPX

Book Store: Priscilla Gauvin

Cover photo: Photo courtesy of the Hinckley Company, Southwest Harbor, Maine. Talaria, a Hinckley Sou'wester 51 sloop, is pictured here sailing off the Florida coast. Later renamed Skipjack, the sloop won the Bermuda One Two Race in 1989.



WB6VPX, page 9



KB8ZW, page 79

FEATURES

- | | |
|---|----|
| MARITIME MOBILES NEED SIMPLE RIGS AND GOOD INSTALLATIONS | 9 |
| <i>Clyde Kirlin, WB6VPX</i> | |
| Microwaves: OPTICAL RECEIVER | 14 |
| <i>Bob Atkins, KA1GT</i> | |
| The Weekender: A 220-MHZ RECEIVING ADAPTER | 20 |
| <i>Peter J. Bertini, K1ZJH</i> | |
| DIGITAL SIGNAL PROCESSING PART 1: THE FUNDAMENTALS | 24 |
| <i>Bryan P. Bergeron, NU1N</i> | |
| Practically Speaking: SOME ANALOG METER APPLICATIONS | 36 |
| <i>Joseph J. Carr, K4IPV</i> | |
| INSTRUMENTATION SERIES: OSCILLOSCOPES | 49 |
| <i>Denton Bramwell, K7OWJ</i> | |
| SKYWAVE COMMUNICATIONS, PART 2 | 60 |
| <i>Cornell Drentea, WB3JZO</i> | |
| Ham Radio Techniques: THE YAGI OPTIMIZER | 68 |
| <i>Bill Orr, W6SAI</i> | |
| The Weekender: THE SUPERDISCHARGER | 73 |
| <i>W.C. Cloninger, Jr., K3OF</i> | |
| OUTSTANDING 144-MHZ EME ACHIEVEMENT | 79 |
| <i>Bill Takacs, KB8ZW</i> | |
| Elmer's Notebook: ELEMENTARY ELECTRONICS: INDUCTORS AND AC | 84 |
| <i>Tom McMullen, W1SL</i> | |

DEPARTMENTS

- | | | | |
|---------------------------------|----|--------------------------|----|
| BACKSCATTER | 4 | FLEA MARKET | 82 |
| COMMENTS | 6 | DX FORECASTER | 88 |
| HAM NOTEBOOK | 58 | ADVERTISERS INDEX | 90 |
| HAM RADIO BULLETIN BOARD | 66 | READER SERVICE | 90 |

HAM RADIO Magazine (ISSN 0148-5989) is published monthly by Communications Technology, Inc. Main Street, Greenville, New Hampshire 03048-0498 Telephone: 603-878-1441 FAX: 603-878-1951. **Subscription Rates:** United States: one year, \$22.95; two years, \$38.95; three years, \$49.95; Canada and Mexico: one year, \$31.00; two years, \$55.00; three years, \$74.00. All other countries: one year, \$35.00 via surface mail only. All subscription orders payable in U.S. funds, via international postal money order or check drawn on U.S. bank. **International Subscription Agents:** page 81.

Microfilm copies are available from Buckmaster Publishing Mineral, Virginia 23117. Cassette tapes of selected articles from HAM RADIO are available to the blind and physically handicapped from Recorded Periodicals, 919 Walnut Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19107.

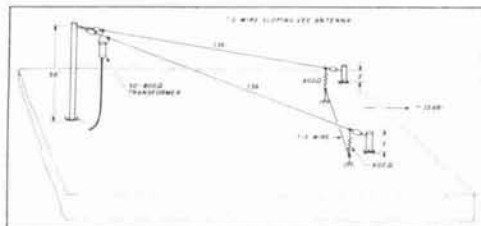
Copyright 1990 by Communications Technology, Inc. Title registered at U.S. Patent Office.

Second-class postage paid at Greenville, New Hampshire 03048-0498 and at additional mailing offices. Send change of address to HAM RADIO, Greenville, New Hampshire 03048-0498.

HAM RADIO



K3OQF, page 11



KL7ISA, page 49

MAY 1990
Volume 23, Number 5

Publisher & Editor-in-Chief:
T.H. TENNEY, JR., W1NLB

EDITORIAL STAFF

Editor:
TERRY NORTHUP, KA1STC

Consulting Technical Editors:
Marty Durham, NB1H
David McLanahan, WA1FHB
Alfred Wilson, W6NIF
Robert D. Wilson, WA1TKH

Associate Editors:
Peter Bertini, K1ZJH
Tom McMullen, W1SL
Joseph J. Schroeder, W9JUV

Production Editor: Susan Shorrock
Copy Editor: Peggy Tenney, KA1QDG
Editorial Assistant: Beth McCormack

Editorial Review Board:

Forrest Gehrke, K2BT
Michael Gruchalla, P.E.
Hunter Harris, W1SI
Bob Lewis, W2EBS
Mason Logan, K4MT
Vern Riportella, WA2LQQ
Ed Wetherhold, W3NQN

PUBLISHING STAFF

Assistant Publisher:
J. CRAIG CLARK, JR., NX1G

Advertising Manager:
Marty Durham, NB1H

Advertising Production Manager:
Dorothy Sargent, KA1ZK

Circulation Manager: Susan Shorrock
Circulation: Marion Tuttle
Traffic Manager: Phil Alix, N1FPX
Book Store: Priscilla Gauvin

Cover illustration: Hans Evers, PA0CX.

FEATURES

THE GÖTTINGEN HEART ANTENNA	11
<i>Walter J. Schulz, K3OQF</i>	
Microwaves: FEEDBACK	18
<i>Bob Atkins, KA1GT</i>	
ROTATABLE TRAP DIPOLE FOR 12 AND 17 METERS	22
<i>Gary Nichols, KD9SV</i>	
The Weekender: THE HELICAL WHIP FOR RV AND MOBILE USE	24
<i>J.T. McCullough, W0BHG</i>	
SKYWAVE COMMUNICATIONS, PART 3	34
<i>Cornell Drentea, WB3JZO</i>	
THE BI-SQUARE ARRAY	42
<i>C. Drayton Cooper, N4LBJ</i>	
NONRESONANT DELTA AND V BEAM ANTENNAS	49
<i>Robert Wilson, KL7ISA</i>	
Ham Radio Techniques: MAY PERAMBULATION	56
<i>Bill Orr, W6SAI</i>	
The Weekender: INEXPENSIVE TRIBAND MOBILE ANTENNA	62
<i>Phil Salas, AD5X</i>	
Elmer's Notebook: ELEMENTARY ELECTRONICS: ALTERNATING CURRENT AND CAPACITORS	67
<i>Tom McMullen, W1SL</i>	
Practically Speaking: POTPOURRI	71
<i>Joseph J. Carr, K4IPV</i>	

DEPARTMENTS

BACKSCATTER	4	SHORT CIRCUITS	78
EDITOR'S NOTES	4	DX FORECASTER	82
COMMENTS	6	NEW PRODUCTS	86,87
HAM RADIO		FLEA MARKET	88,89
BULLETIN BOARD	9	ADVERTISERS INDEX	90
HAM NOTEBOOK	30	READER SERVICE	90

HAM RADIO Magazine (ISSN 0148-5989) is published monthly by Communications Technology, Inc. Main Street, Greenville, New Hampshire 03048-0498 Telephone: 603-878-1441 FAX: 603-878-1951. **Subscription Rates:** United States: one year, \$22.95; two years, \$38.95; three years, \$49.95; Canada and Mexico: one year, \$31.00; two years, \$55.00; three years, \$74.00. All other countries: one year, \$35.00 via surface mail only. All subscription orders payable in U.S. funds, via international postal money order or check drawn on U.S. bank. **International Subscription Agents:** page 76.

Microfilm copies are available from Buckmaster Publishing Mineral, Virginia 23117. Cassette tapes of selected articles from HAM RADIO are available to the blind and physically handicapped from Recorded Periodicals, 919 Walnut Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19107.

Copyright 1990 by Communications Technology, Inc. Title registered at U.S. Patent Office.

Second-class postage paid at Greenville, New Hampshire 03048-0498 and at additional mailing offices. Send change of address to HAM RADIO, Greenville, New Hampshire 03048-0498.

HAM RADIO

JUNE 1990

Volume 23, Number 6

Publisher & Editor-in-Chief:

T.H. TENNEY, JR., W1NLB

EDITORIAL STAFF

Editor:

TERRY NORTHUP, KA1STC

Consulting Technical Editors:

Marty Durham, NB1H

David McLanahan, WA1FHB

Alfred Wilson, W6NIF

Robert D. Wilson, WA1TKH

Associate Editors:

Peter Bertini, K1ZJH

Tom McMullen, W1SL

Joseph J. Schroeder, W9JUV

Production Editor: Susan Shorrock

Copy Editor: Peggy Tenney, KA1QDG

Editorial Assistant: Beth McCormack

Editorial Review Board:

Forrest Gehrke, K2BT

Michael Gruchalla, P.E.

Hunter Harris, W1SI

Bob Lewis, W2EBS

Mason Logan, K4MT

Vern Riportella, WA2LQQ

Ed Wetherhold, W3NQN

PUBLISHING STAFF

Assistant Publisher:

J. CRAIG CLARK, JR., NX1G

Advertising Manager:

Marty Durham, NB1H

Advertising Production Manager:

Dorothy Sargent, KA1ZK

Circulation Manager: Susan Shorrock

Circulation: Marion Tuttle

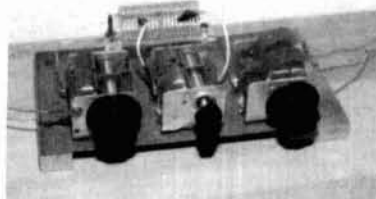
Traffic Manager: Phil Alix, N1FPX

Book Store: Priscilla Gauvin

Cover photo: Michael A. Covington, N4TMI.



N4TMI, page 44



W7CSD, page 59

FEATURES

GROUND-MOUNTED VERTICAL ANTENNAS	11
<i>W.J. Byron, W7DHD, and F.S. Chess, K3BN</i>	
Microwaves: MICROWAVE BASICS	22
<i>Bob Atkins, KA1GT</i>	
The Weekender: PHASOMETER	28
<i>Joel Eschmann, K9MLD, and Tom Rehm, K9PIQ</i>	
INEXPENSIVE SSB FOR 10 METERS	30
<i>Phil Salas, AD5X</i>	
Ham Radio Techniques: WARC 1992	35
<i>Bill Orr, W6SAI</i>	
VARACTOR DIODES FROM RECTIFIERS	40
<i>Hugh Wells, W6WTU</i>	
The Weekender: PRECISION CRYSTAL FREQUENCY CHECKER	44
<i>Michael A. Covington, N4TMI</i>	
Practically Speaking: SAFETY STANDDOWN FOR THOSE WHO SERVICE HAM GEAR	48
<i>Joseph J. Carr, K4IPV</i>	
THE SERIES SECTION TRANSFORMER	55
<i>Charles J. Michaels, W7XC</i>	
The Weekender: ANTENNA TUNER WITH A NEW TWIST	59
<i>Bob Baird, W7CSD</i>	
Elmer's Notebook: ELEMENTARY ELECTRONICS—WRAPPING UP AC THEORY	63
<i>Tom McMullen, W1SL</i>	
DIVERSITY RECEPTION ON HF DIGITAL COMMUNICATION	67
<i>Stephen Hall, WM6P</i>	

DEPARTMENTS

PUBLISHER'S LOG	4	DX FORECASTER	73
BACKSCATTER	9	FLEA MARKET	76
COMMENTS	10	NEW PRODUCTS	81
HAM NOTEBOOK	57	ADVERTISERS INDEX	82
		READERS SERVICE	82

HAM RADIO Magazine (ISSN 0148-5989) is published monthly by Communications Technology, Inc. Main Street, Greenville, New Hampshire 03048-0498 Telephone: 603-878-1441 FAX: 603-878-1951. **Subscription Rates:** United States: one year, \$22.95; two years, \$38.95; three years, \$49.95; Canada and Mexico: one year, \$31.00; two years, \$55.00; three years, \$74.00. All other countries: one year, \$35.00 via surface mail only. All subscription orders payable in U.S. funds, via international postal money order or check drawn on U.S. bank. **International Subscription Agents:** page 77.

Microfilm copies are available from Buckmaster Publishing Mineral, Virginia 23117. Cassette tapes of selected articles from HAM RADIO are available to the blind and physically handicapped from Recorded Periodicals, 919 Walnut Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19107.

Copyright 1990 by Communications Technology, Inc. Title registered at U.S. Patent Office.

Second-class postage paid at Greenville, New Hampshire 03048-0498 and at additional mailing offices. *Send change of address to HAM RADIO, Greenville, New Hampshire 03048-0498.*